

CUMMINS INC  
Form 10-K  
February 24, 2011

Use these links to rapidly review the document  
[CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES TABLE OF CONTENTS](#)

[Table of Contents](#)

**UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-K**

**ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE  
SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2010**

**Commission File Number 1-4949**

**CUMMINS INC.**

**Indiana**  
(State of Incorporation)

**35-0257090**  
(IRS Employer Identification No.)

**500 Jackson Street  
Box 3005  
Columbus, Indiana 47202-3005**  
(Address of principal executive offices)

**Telephone (812) 377-5000**  
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

| <b>Title of each class</b>     | <b>Name of each exchange on which registered</b> |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Common Stock, \$2.50 par value | New York Stock Exchange                          |

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None.**

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports) and (2) has

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 229.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer       Accelerated filer       Non-accelerated filer       Smaller reporting company   
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

The aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates was approximately \$14.4 billion at June 27, 2010. This value includes all shares of the registrant's common stock, except for treasury shares.

As of January 28, 2011, there were 197,847,368 shares outstanding of \$2.50 par value common stock.

### Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the registrant's definitive Proxy Statement for its 2011 annual meeting of shareholders, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on Schedule 14A within 120 days after the end of 2010, will be incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K to the extent indicated therein upon such filing.

### Website Access to Company's Reports

We maintain an inherent website at [www.cummins.com](http://www.cummins.com). Investors may obtain copies of our filings from this website free of charge as soon as reasonable practicable after they are electronically filed with, or furnished to, the Securities and Exchange Commission.

---

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

| PART | ITEM  | PAGE |
|------|---|------|
|      | <u>Cautionary Statements Regarding</u>                |      |
|      | <u>Forward-Looking Information</u>                    | 3    |
| I    | 1 <u>Business</u>                                     | 4    |
|      | <u>Overview</u>                                       | 4    |
|      | <u>Operating Segments</u>                             | 4    |
|      | <u>Engine Segment</u>                                 | 4    |
|      | <u>Power Generation Segment</u>                       | 5    |
|      | <u>Components Segment</u>                             | 6    |
|      | <u>Distribution Segment</u>                           | 8    |
|      | <u>Joint Ventures, Alliances and</u>                  |      |
|      | <u>Non-Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries</u>                  | 9    |
|      | <u>Supply</u>   | 12   |
|      | <u>Patents and Trademarks</u>                         | 12   |
|      | <u>Seasonality</u>                                    | 12   |
|      | <u>Largest Customers</u>                              | 12   |
|      | <u>Backlog</u>  | 13   |
|      | <u>Research and Development Expense</u>               | 13   |
|      | <u>Environmental Compliance</u>                       | 13   |
|      | <u>Employees</u>                                      | 15   |
|      | <u>Available Information</u>                          | 15   |
|      | <u>Executive Officers of the Registrant</u>           | 16   |
|      | 1A <u>Risk Factors</u>                                | 17   |
|      | 1B <u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>                   | 23   |
|      | 2 <u>Properties</u>                                   | 23   |
|      | 3 <u>Legal Proceedings</u>                            | 25   |
|      | 4 <u>(Removed and Reserved)</u>                       | 25   |
| II   | 5 <u>Market for Registrant's Common Equity,</u>       |      |
|      | <u>Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer</u>         |      |
|      | <u>Purchases of Equity Securities</u>                 | 25   |
|      | 6 <u>Selected Financial Data</u>                      | 28   |
|      | 7 <u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of</u>      |      |
|      | <u>Financial Condition and Results of</u>             |      |
|      | <u>Operations</u>                                     | 29   |
|      | 7A <u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures</u>    |      |
|      | <u>About Market Risk</u>                              | 70   |
|      | 8 <u>Financial Statements and Supplementary</u>       |      |
|      | <u>Data</u>   | 72   |
|      | <u>Index to Financial Statements</u>                  | 72   |
|      | 9 <u>Changes in and Disagreements with</u>            |      |
|      | <u>Accountants on Accounting and Financial</u>        |      |
|      | <u>Disclosure</u>                                     | 149  |
|      | 9A <u>Controls and Procedures</u>                     | 149  |
|      | 9B <u>Other Information</u>                           | 149  |
| III  | 10 <u>Directors, Executive Officers and</u>           |      |
|      | <u>Corporate Governance</u>                           | 149  |
|      | 11 <u>Executive Compensation</u>                      | 149  |
|      | 12 <u>Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial</u>    |      |
|      | <u>Owners and Management and Related</u>              |      |
|      | <u>Stockholder Matters</u>                            | 150  |
|      | 13 <u>Certain Relationships, Related Transactions</u> |      |
|      | <u>and Director Independence</u>                      | 150  |
|      | 14 <u>Principal Accountant Fees and Services</u>      | 150  |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

|           |           |   |            |
|-----------|-----------|---|------------|
| <u>IV</u> | <u>15</u> | <u>Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules</u> | <u>151</u> |
|           |           | <u>Signatures</u>                                 | <u>154</u> |
|           |           | <u>Cummins Inc. Exhibit Index</u>                 | <u>156</u> |
|           |           |   | 2          |

---

Table of Contents

Cummins Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries are hereinafter sometimes referred to as "Cummins," "the Company," "we," "our," or "us."

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION**

Certain parts of this annual report contain forward-looking statements intended to qualify for the safe harbors from liability established by the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forward-looking statements include those that are based on current expectations, estimates and projections about the industries in which we operate and management's beliefs and assumptions. Forward-looking statements are generally accompanied by words such as "anticipates," "expects," "forecasts," "intends," "plans," "believes," "seeks," "estimates," "could," "should," or words of similar meaning. These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties and assumptions, which we refer to as "future factors," which are difficult to predict. Therefore, actual outcomes and results may differ materially from what is expressed or forecasted in such forward-looking statements. Some future factors that could cause our results to differ materially from the results discussed in such forward-looking statements are discussed below and shareholders, potential investors and other readers are urged to consider these future factors carefully in evaluating forward-looking statements. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date hereof. We undertake no obligation to update publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Future factors that could affect the outcome of forward-looking statements include the following:

price and product competition by foreign and domestic competitors, including new entrants;

rapid technological developments of diesel engines;

our ability to continue to introduce competitive new products in a timely, cost-effective manner;

our sales mix of products;

our continued achievement of lower costs and expenses;

domestic and foreign governmental and public policy changes, including environmental regulations;

protection and validity of our patent and other intellectual property rights;

our reliance on large customers;

technological, implementation and cost/financial risks in our increasing use of large, multi-year contracts;

the cyclical nature of some of our markets;

the outcome of pending and future litigation and governmental proceedings;

continued availability of financing, financial instruments and financial resources in the amounts, at the times and on the terms required to support our future business;

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

the overall stability of global economic markets and conditions; and

other risk factors described in Item 1A under the caption "Risk Factors."

In addition, such statements could be affected by general industry and market conditions and growth rates, general domestic and international economic conditions, including the price of crude oil (diesel fuel), interest rate and currency exchange rate fluctuations, commodity prices and other future factors.

Table of Contents**PART I****ITEM 1. Business****OVERVIEW**

Cummins Inc. was founded in 1919 as a corporation in Columbus, Indiana, as one of the first diesel engine manufacturers. We are a global power leader that designs, manufactures, distributes and services diesel and natural gas engines, electric power generation systems and engine-related component products, including filtration, exhaust aftertreatment, fuel systems, controls and air handling systems. We sell our products to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs), distributors and other customers worldwide. We serve our customers through a network of more than 600 company-owned and independent distributor locations and more than 6,000 dealer locations in more than 190 countries and territories.

**OPERATING SEGMENTS**

We have four complementary operating segments: Engine, Power Generation, Components and Distribution. These segments share technology, customers, strategic partners, brand recognition and our distribution network to gain a competitive advantage in their respective markets. In each of our operating segments, we compete worldwide with a number of other manufacturers and distributors that produce and sell similar products. Our products compete primarily on the basis of performance, fuel economy, speed of delivery, quality, customer support and price. Financial information about our operating segments, including geographic information, is incorporated by reference from Note 25, "OPERATING SEGMENTS," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

**Engine Segment**

Engine segment sales and EBIT as a percentage of consolidated results were:

|                                      | <b>Years ended<br/>December 31,</b> |             |             |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                      | <b>2010</b>                         | <b>2009</b> | <b>2008</b> |
| Percent of consolidated net sales(1) | <b>49%</b>                          | 49%         | 50%         |
| Percent of consolidated EBIT(1)(2)   | <b>48%</b>                          | 34%         | 41%         |

(1) Measured before intersegment eliminations

(2) Defined as earnings before interest and taxes

Our Engine segment manufactures and markets a broad range of diesel and natural gas powered engines under the Cummins brand name, as well as certain customer brand names, for the heavy- and medium-duty truck, bus, recreational vehicle (RV), light-duty automotive, agricultural, construction, mining, marine, oil and gas, rail and governmental equipment markets. We offer a wide variety of engine products including:

Engines with a displacement range of 2.8 to 91 liters and horsepower ranging from 60 to 3,500, and

New parts and service, as well as remanufactured parts and engines, through our extensive distribution network.

Our Engine segment is organized by engine displacement size and serves these end-user markets:

**Heavy-Duty Truck** We manufacture diesel engines that range from 310 to 600 horsepower serving global heavy-duty truck customers worldwide.





Table of Contents

**Medium-Duty Truck and Bus** We manufacture medium-duty diesel engines ranging from 200 to 400 horsepower serving medium-duty and inter-city delivery truck customers worldwide, with key markets including: Latin America, North America, Europe and Asia. We also provide diesel or natural gas engines for school buses, transit buses and shuttle buses worldwide, with key markets including North America, Asia, Europe and Latin America.

**Light-Duty Automotive and RV** We manufacture 305 to 350 horsepower diesel engines for Chrysler's heavy-duty and chassis cab pickup trucks and 300 to 650 horsepower diesel engines for Class A motor homes, primarily in North America.

**Industrial** We provide mid-range, heavy-duty and high-horsepower engines that range from 60 to 3,500 horsepower for a wide variety of equipment in the construction, agricultural, mining, rail, government, oil and gas, power generation and commercial and recreational marine applications throughout the world. Across these markets we have major customers in North America, Europe/Middle East/Africa (EMEA), China, India, Southeast Asia, Latin America, Korea, Russia, Japan, Mexico and South Pacific.

The principal customers of our heavy- and medium-duty truck engines include truck manufacturers such as PACCAR, Ford, MAN Latin America and Daimler Trucks North America. We sell our industrial engines to manufacturers of construction, agricultural and marine equipment, including Komatsu, Hyundai, Case New Holland, Belaz, Liugong, Hitachi and Brunswick. The principal customers of our light-duty on-highway engines are Chrysler and manufacturers of RVs.

In the markets served by our Engine segment, we compete with independent engine manufacturers as well as OEMs who manufacture engines for their own products. Our primary competitors in North America are International Truck and Engine Corporation (Engine Division), Detroit Diesel Corporation, Caterpillar Inc. (CAT) and Volvo Powertrain. Our primary competitors in international markets vary from country to country, with local manufacturers generally predominant in each geographic market. Other engine manufacturers in international markets include Weichai Power Co. Ltd., MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG (MAN), Fiat Power Systems, GE Jenbacher, Tognum AG, CAT, Volvo, Yanmar Co., Ltd., Guangxi Yuchai Group and Deutz AG.

**Power Generation Segment**

Power Generation segment sales and EBIT as a percentage of consolidated results were:

|                                      | Years ended<br>December 31, |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
|                                      | 2010                        | 2009 | 2008 |
| Percent of consolidated net sales(1) | 18%                         | 19%  | 20%  |
| Percent of consolidated EBIT(1)(2)   | 18%                         | 22%  | 28%  |

(1) Measured before intersegment eliminations

(2) Defined as earnings before interest and taxes

Our Power Generation segment designs and manufactures most of the components that make up power generation systems, including engines, controls, alternators, transfer switches and switchgear. This segment is a global provider of power generation systems, components and services for a diversified customer base and includes the following:

Standby power solutions for customers who rely on uninterrupted sources of power to meet the needs of their customers.

Distributed generation power solutions for customers with less reliable electrical power infrastructures, typically in developing countries. In addition, our power solutions provide an



Table of Contents

alternative source of generating capacity located close to its point of use, which is purchased by utilities, independent power producers and large power customers for use as prime or peaking power.

Mobile power provides a secondary source of power (other than drivetrain power) for mobile applications.

Our Power Generation segment is organized around the following businesses:

**Commercial products** Commercial products manufactures generators for commercial applications ranging from 5 kilowatts to 2.75 megawatts.

**Generator technologies** Generator technologies manufactures and sells its alternator products internally as well as to other generator set assemblers. Our products are sold under the Stamford, AVK and Markon brands and range in output from 0.6kVA to 30,000 kVA.

**Commercial projects** Commercial projects includes mainly all of our natural gas-fired generators business, our power generation project business and our military business.

**Power electronics** Power electronics builds controls for our generators in-house. We also sell switch gear and transfer switches to both internal and external customers. This business integrates well with commercial products to provide a complete solution to customers.

**Consumer** Consumer manufactures and sells consumer products under the Cummins Onan brand name including diesel, natural gas, gasoline and alternative-fuel electrical generator sets for use in RVs, commercial vehicles, recreational marine applications and home stand-by or residential applications.

This segment continuously explores emerging technologies, such as fuel cells, wind and hybrid solutions and provides integrated power generation products utilizing technologies other than reciprocating engines. We use our own research and development capabilities as well as leverage business partnerships to develop cost-effective and environmentally sound power solutions.

Our customer base for power generation products is highly diversified, with customer groups varying based on their power needs. Western Europe, India, the Middle East, China and Latin America are our largest geographic markets outside of North America.

This operating segment competes with a variety of engine manufacturers and generator set assemblers across the world. CAT, Tognum (MTU) and Mitsubishi (MHI) remain our primary competitors, but we also compete with FG Wilson (Caterpillar group), Kohler, SDMO (Kohler group), Generac and numerous regional generator set assemblers. Our Generator technologies business competes globally with Emerson Electric Co., Marathon Electric and Meccalte, among others.

**Components Segment**

Components segment sales and EBIT as a percentage of consolidated results were:

|                                      | Years ended<br>December 31, |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
|                                      | 2010                        | 2009 | 2008 |
| Percent of consolidated net sales(1) | 19%                         | 18%  | 18%  |
| Percent of consolidated EBIT(1)(2)   | 16%                         | 13%  | 13%  |

(1)

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Measured before intersegment eliminations

(2)

Defined as earnings before interest and taxes

6

---

Table of Contents

Our Components segment supplies products which complement our Engine segment, including filtration products, turbochargers, aftertreatment systems, intake and exhaust systems and fuel systems for commercial diesel applications. We manufacture filtration and exhaust systems for on- and off-highway heavy-duty and mid-range equipment, and we are a supplier of filtration products for industrial and passenger car applications. In addition, we develop aftertreatment and exhaust systems to help our customers meet increasingly stringent emission standards and fuel systems which to date have primarily supplied our Engine segment and our partner Scania.

Our Components segment is organized around the following businesses:

**Filtration** Our filtration business designs and manufactures filtration, coolant and chemical products. The filtration business offers over 7,000 products including air filters, fuel filters, fuel water separators, lube filters, hydraulic filters, coolant, diesel exhaust fluid/Adblue, fuel additives and other filtration systems to OEMs, dealers/distributors and end users. Cummins filtration supports a wide customer base in a diverse range of markets including on-highway, off-highway, oil and gas, agriculture, marine, industrial and light-duty automotive. Globally recognized Fleetguard® branded products are produced and sold in over 160 countries including North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa and Australia. Fleetguard products are available through thousands of distribution points worldwide.

**Turbo technologies** Our turbo technologies business designs, manufactures and markets turbochargers for light-duty, mid-range, heavy-duty and high-horsepower diesel markets with manufacturing facilities in five countries and sales and distribution worldwide. Turbo technologies provides critical air handling technologies for engines, including variable geometry turbochargers, to meet challenging performance requirements and worldwide emission standards. The business primarily serves markets in North America, Asia and Europe.

**Emission solutions** Our emission solutions business is a global leader in designing, manufacturing and integrating exhaust aftertreatment technology and solutions for the commercial on-and off-highway medium-duty, heavy-duty and high-horsepower engine markets. Dedicated to innovation and dependability in meeting global emission regulations, emission solutions develops and produces various emission solutions, which include custom engineering systems and integrated controls, oxidation catalysts, particulate filters, oxides of nitrogen (NOx) reduction systems such as selective catalytic reduction and NOx adsorbers and engineered components such as dosers, sensors and exhaust. With key operations in Indiana, Wisconsin, China, India, the United Kingdom, Brazil and South Africa, Cummins emission solutions serves both OEM and engine first fit and retrofit customers.

**Fuel systems** Our fuel systems business designs and manufactures new and replacement fuel systems primarily for heavy-duty on-highway diesel engine applications and also remanufactures fuel systems and engine control modules. Scania and Komatsu are the business' primary external customers. Scania is also our partner in two joint ventures within our fuel systems business. The Cummins-Scania High Pressure Injection, LLC joint venture currently manufactures fuel systems used by Cummins and Scania while the Cummins-Scania XPI joint venture currently produces advanced technology fuel systems for medium-and heavy-duty engines.

Customers of our Components segment generally include our Engine and Distribution segments, truck manufacturers and other OEMs, many of which are also customers of our Engine segment, such as PACCAR, Volvo, International Truck and Engine, CNH Global N.V., Iveco and other manufacturers that use our components in their product platforms.

Our Components segment competes with other manufacturers of filtration, exhaust and fuel systems and turbochargers. Our primary competitors in these markets include Donaldson

Table of Contents

Company, Inc., Clarcor Inc., Mann+Hummel Group, Honeywell International, Borg-Warner, Robert Bosch GmbH, Tenneco Inc., Eberspacher Holding GmbH & Co. KG and Denso Corporation.

**Distribution Segment**

Distribution segment sales and EBIT as a percentage of consolidated results were:

|                                      | Years ended<br>December 31, |      |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------|
|                                      | 2010                        | 2009 | 2008 |
| Percent of consolidated net sales(1) | 14%                         | 14%  | 12%  |
| Percent of consolidated EBIT(1)(2)   | 18%                         | 31%  | 18%  |

(1) Measured before intersegment eliminations

(2) Defined as earnings before interest and taxes

Our Distribution segment consists of 19 company-owned and 22 joint venture distributors that service and distribute the full range of our products and services to end-users at approximately 380 locations in approximately 70 distribution territories. Our company-owned distributors are located in key markets, including North America, Australia, Europe, the Middle East, India, China, Africa, Russia, Brazil, Singapore and Japan.

The Distribution segment is organized into four primary geographic regions:

Asia Pacific,

EMEA,

North and Central America and

South America.

Asia Pacific and EMEA are composed of seven smaller regional distributor organizations (South Pacific, India, China, Northeast/Southeast Asia, Greater Europe, the Middle East and Africa) which allow us to better manage these vast geographic territories.

North and Central America, is mostly comprised of a network of partially-owned distributors. Internationally, our network consists of independent, partially-owned and wholly-owned distributors. Through this network, we provide parts and service to our customers. These full-service solutions include maintenance contracts, engineering services and integrated products, where we customize our products to cater to specific needs of end-users. Our distributors also serve and develop dealers, predominantly OEM dealers, in their territories by providing new products, technical support, tools, training, parts and product information.

In addition to managing our investments in wholly-owned and partially-owned distributors, our Distribution segment is responsible for managing the performance and capabilities of our independent distributors. Our Distribution segment serves a highly diverse customer base with approximately 42 percent of their 2010 revenues being generated from the sale of new engines and power generation equipment, compared to 44 percent in 2009, and the remaining revenue generated by parts and service revenue.

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Financial information about our distributors accounted for under the equity method are incorporated by reference from Note 2, "INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Table of Contents

In November 2010, we purchased a majority interest in a previously independent North American distributorship. The acquisition was accounted for under the purchase method of accounting and resulted in an aggregate purchase price of \$27 million. The assets of the acquired business were primarily accounts receivable, inventory, and fixed assets. The transaction generated \$1 million of goodwill.

On January 4, 2010, we acquired the remaining 70 percent interest in Cummins Western Canada (CWC) from our former principal for consideration of approximately \$71 million in order to increase our ownership interests in key portions of the distribution channel. We formed a new partnership with a new distributor principal where we own 80 percent of CWC and the new distributor principal owns 20 percent. The acquisition was effective on January 1, 2010, and was accounted for as a business combination. The results of the acquired entity were included in the Distribution operating segment as of the acquisition date including \$2 million of goodwill. The assets of the acquired business were primarily inventory, fixed assets and accounts receivable. See Note 21, "ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional detail.

Our distributors compete with distributors or dealers that offer similar products. In many cases, these competing distributors or dealers are owned by, or affiliated with the companies that are listed above as competitors of our Engine, Power Generation or Components segments. These competitors vary by geographical location.

**JOINT VENTURES, ALLIANCES AND NON-WHOLLY-OWNED SUBSIDIARIES**

We have entered into a number of joint venture agreements and alliances with business partners around the world. Our joint ventures are either distribution or manufacturing entities. We also own controlling interests in non-wholly-owned manufacturing and distribution subsidiaries. We have three approximately 80 percent owned entities that are consolidated in the Distribution segment as well as several manufacturing joint ventures in the other operating segments.

In the event of a change of control of either party to these joint ventures and other strategic alliances, certain consequences may result including automatic termination and liquidation of the venture, exercise of "put" or "call" rights of ownership by the non-acquired partner, termination or transfer of technology license rights to the non-acquired partner and increases in component transfer prices to the acquired partner. We will continue to evaluate joint venture and partnership opportunities in order to penetrate new markets, develop new products and generate manufacturing and operational efficiencies.

Financial information about our investments in joint ventures and alliances is incorporated by reference from Note 2, "INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEEES," and Note 24, "VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*.



Table of Contents

Our equity income from these investees was as follows:

| In millions                            | Years ended December 31, |      |        |      |        |      |
|--|--------------------------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
|  | 2010                     |      | 2009   |      | 2008   |      |
| <b>Distribution Entities</b>           |                          |      |        |      |        |      |
| North American distributors            | \$ 101                   | 32%  | \$ 100 | 51%  | \$ 100 | 43%  |
| Komatsu Cummins Chile, Ltda            | 16                       | 5%   | 12     | 6%   | 7      | 3%   |
| All other distributors                 | 3                        | 1%   | 3      | 1%   | 5      | 2%   |
| <b>Manufacturing Entities</b>          |                          |      |        |      |        |      |
| Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd.  | 99                       | 31%  | 33     | 17%  | 55     | 24%  |
| Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. | 46                       | 14%  | 36     | 18%  | 30     | 13%  |
| Tata Cummins, Ltd.                     | 14                       | 4%   | 5      | 3%   | 7      | 3%   |
| Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd.   | 12                       | 4%   | 7      | 4%   | 8      | 4%   |
| Komatsu manufacturing alliances        | 11                       | 3%   | (2)    | (1)% | 3      | 1%   |
| Cummins Westport, Inc.                 | 10                       | 3%   | 3      | 1%   | 6      | 3%   |
| Valvoline Cummins, Ltd.                | 8                        | 3%   | 7      | 4%   | 2      | 1%   |
| Cummins MerCruiser Diesel Marine, LLC  | (3)                      | (1)% | (10)   | (5)% | 3      | 1%   |
| Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co., Ltd. | (16)                     | (5)% | (5)    | (3)% | (4)    | (2)% |
| All other manufacturers                | 20                       | 6%   | 7      | 4%   | 9      | 4%   |
| Cummins share of net income(1)         | \$ 321                   | 100% | \$ 196 | 100% | \$ 231 | 100% |

(1)

This total represents our share of net income of our equity investees and is exclusive of royalties and interest income from our equity investees. To see how this amount reconciles to the "equity, royalty and interest income from investees" in the *Consolidated Statements of Income*, see Note 2, "INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

***Distribution Entities***

***North American Distributors*** Our distribution channel in North America includes 12 partially-owned distributors. Our equity interests in these nonconsolidated entities range from 30 percent to 50 percent. We also have an approximate 80 percent ownership interest in three partially owned distributors which we consolidate. While each distributor is a separate legal entity, the business of each is the same as that of our wholly-owned distributors based in other parts of the world. All of our distributors, irrespective of their legal structure or ownership, offer the full range of our products and services to customers and end-users in their respective markets.

***Komatsu Cummins Chile, Ltda.*** Komatsu Cummins Chile, Ltda. is a joint venture with Komatsu America Corporation. The joint venture is a distributor that offers the full range of our products and services to customers and end-users in the Chilean market.

Our distribution agreements with independent and partially-owned distributors generally have a three-year term and are restricted to specified territories. Our distributors develop and maintain a network of dealers with which we have no direct relationship. The distributors are permitted to sell other, noncompetitive products only with our consent. We license all of our distributors to use our name and logo in connection with the sale and service of our products, with no right to assign or sublicense the trademarks, except to authorized dealers, without our consent. Products are sold to the distributors at standard domestic or international distributor net prices, as applicable. Net prices are wholesale prices we establish to permit our distributors an adequate margin on their sales. Subject to local laws, we can generally refuse to renew these agreements upon expiration or terminate them upon written notice for inadequate sales, change in principal ownership and certain other reasons. Distributors also have the right to terminate the agreements upon 60-day notice without cause, or



Table of Contents

30-day notice for cause. Upon termination or failure to renew, we are required to purchase the distributor's current inventory, signage and special tools, and may, at our option purchase other assets of the distributor, but are under no obligation to do so.

See further discussion of our distribution network under the Distribution segment section above.

**Manufacturing Entities**

Manufacturing joint ventures are generally formed with customers and allow us to increase our market penetration in geographic regions, reduce capital spending, streamline our supply chain management and develop technologies. Our largest manufacturing joint ventures are based in China and are included in the list below. Our engine manufacturing joint ventures are supplied by our Components segment in the same manner as they supply our wholly-owned Engine segment and Power Generation segment manufacturing facilities. Components segment joint ventures and wholly owned entities provide fuel system, filtration and turbocharger products that are used in our engines as well as some competitors' products. These joint ventures are not included in our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

***Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd.*** Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. (DCEC) is a joint venture in China with Dongfeng Automotive Co. Ltd., a subsidiary of Dongfeng Motor Corporation (Dongfeng), one of the largest medium-duty and heavy-duty truck manufacturers in China. DCEC produces Cummins four- to 13-liter mechanical engines, full-electronic diesel engines, with a power range from 125 to 545 horsepower, and natural gas engines.

***Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd.*** Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. is a joint venture in China with Chongqing Machinery and Electric Co. Ltd. The joint venture manufactures several models of our heavy-duty and high-horsepower diesel engines, primarily serving the industrial and stationary power markets in China.

***Tata Cummins Ltd.*** Tata Cummins Ltd. is a joint venture in India with Tata Motors Ltd., the largest automotive company in India and a member of the Tata group of companies. This joint venture manufactures the engines in India for use in trucks manufactured by Tata Motors, as well as for various industrial and power generation applications.

***Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd.*** Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd. is a joint venture in China with Dongfeng that manufactures filtration systems.

***Komatsu manufacturing alliances*** Komatsu manufacturing alliances consists of two manufacturing joint ventures and one design joint venture including two in Japan and one in the U.S. with Komatsu Ltd. The joint ventures manufacture Cummins-designed medium-duty engines in Japan and Komatsu-designed high-horsepower engines in the United States (U.S.) The industrial engine design joint venture is located in Japan.

***Cummins Westport, Inc.*** Cummins Westport Inc. is a joint venture in Canada with Westport Innovations Inc. to market and sell automotive spark-ignited natural gas engines worldwide and to participate in joint technology projects on low-emission technologies.

***Valvoline Cummins, Ltd.*** Valvoline Cummins, Ltd. is a joint venture in India with Ashland Inc., USA. This joint venture manufactures and distributes lubricants and oil related products in India which are used in automotive and industrial applications. Products include transmission fluids, hydraulic lubricants, automotive filters, cooling system products, greases and specialty products.

***Cummins MerCruiser Diesel Marine, LLC*** Cummins MerCruiser Diesel Marine, LLC is a joint venture in the U.S. with Mercury Marine, a division of Brunswick Corporation, to develop, manufacture and sell recreational marine diesel products, including engines, sterndrive packages,



Table of Contents

inboard packages, instrument and controls, service systems and replacement and service parts and assemblies, complete integration systems and other related products.

***Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co., Ltd.*** Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co., Ltd. is a joint venture in China with Beijing Foton Motor Co., Ltd., a commercial vehicle manufacturer, which produces two families of Cummins high performance light-duty diesel engines in Beijing. The engines are used in light-duty commercial trucks, pickup trucks, multipurpose and sport utility vehicles. Certain types of marine, small construction equipment and industrial applications are also served by these engine families.

***Non-Wholly-Owned Manufacturing Subsidiary***

We have a controlling interest in Cummins India Ltd. (CIL), which is a publicly listed company on various stock exchanges in India. CIL produces mid-range, heavy-duty and high-horsepower engines, as well as generators for the Indian and export markets. CIL also produces compressed natural gas spark-ignited engines licensed from another of our joint ventures. CIL's net income attributable to Cummins was \$46 million, \$28 million and \$36 million for 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

**SUPPLY**

We source our materials and manufactured components from leading suppliers both domestically and internationally. We machine and assemble some of the components used in our engines and power generation units, including blocks, heads, turbochargers, connecting rods, camshafts, crankshafts, filters, exhaust systems, alternators and fuel systems. We single source approximately 60 to 70 percent of the total types of parts in our product designs. We have long-term agreements with critical suppliers to assure the right capacity, delivery and quality. Although we elect to source a relatively high proportion of our total raw materials and component requirements from sole suppliers, we have established a process to annually review our sourcing strategies with a focus on the reduction of risk, which has led us to dual source critical components, where possible. We are also developing suppliers in many global or emerging markets to serve our businesses across the globe and provide alternative sources in the event of disruption from existing suppliers.

**PATENTS AND TRADEMARKS**

We own or control a significant number of patents and trademarks relating to the products we manufacture. These patents and trademarks were granted and registered over a period of years. Although these patents and trademarks are generally considered beneficial to our operations, we do not believe any patent, group of patents, or trademark (other than our leading brand house trademarks) is considered significant to our business.

**SEASONALITY**

While individual product lines may experience modest seasonal declines in production, there is no material effect on the demand for the majority of our products on a quarterly basis with the exception that our Power Generation segment normally experiences seasonal declines in the first quarter due to general declines in construction spending during this period and our Distribution segment normally experiences seasonal declines in first quarter business activity due to holiday periods in Asia and Australia.

**LARGEST CUSTOMERS**

We have thousands of customers around the world and have developed long-standing business relationships with many of them. We have long-term heavy-duty engine supply agreements with PACCAR and Volvo Trucks North America. We have mid-range supply agreements with PACCAR, as

Table of Contents

its exclusive engine supplier, as well as with Daimler Trucks North America (formerly Freightliner LLC), Ford and MAN (formerly Volkswagen). We also have an agreement with Chrysler for supplying the engine for use in Dodge Ram trucks. In our off-highway markets, Cummins has various engine and component supply agreements ranging across our midrange and high-horsepower businesses with Komatsu Ltd., as well as various joint ventures and other license agreements in our Engine, Component and Distribution segments. Collectively, our net sales to these seven customers was approximately 25 percent of consolidated net sales in 2010, compared to approximately 23 percent in 2009 and 22 percent in 2008 and individually was less than eight percent of consolidated net sales to any single customer in 2010, compared to less than nine percent and less than eight percent in 2009 and 2008, respectively. These agreements contain standard purchase and sale agreement terms covering engine and engine parts pricing, quality and delivery commitments, as well as engineering product support obligations. The basic nature of our agreements with OEM customers is that they are long-term price and operations agreements that assure the availability of our products to each customer through the duration of the respective agreements. Agreements with most OEMs contain bilateral termination provisions giving either party the right to terminate in the event of a material breach, change of control or insolvency or bankruptcy of the other party.

**BACKLOG**

As a result of the improving economy in 2010, our lead times increased from their lower levels during the recession. While we have supply agreements with some truck and off-highway equipment OEMs, most of our business is transacted through open purchase orders. These open orders are historically subject to month-to-month releases and are subject to cancellation on reasonable notice without cancellation charges and therefore are not considered firm.

**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENSE**

Our research and development program is focused on product improvements, innovations and cost reductions for our customers. We expense research and development expenditures, net of contract reimbursements, when incurred. Research and development expenses, net of contract reimbursements, were \$402 million in 2010, \$362 million in 2009 and \$422 million in 2008. Contract reimbursements were \$68 million in 2010, \$92 million in 2009 and \$61 million in 2008.

For 2010, 2009 and 2008, approximately \$38 million, \$151 million and \$116 million or 9 percent, 42 percent and 27 percent respectively, were directly related to compliance with 2010 Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) emission standards. For 2010, approximately \$36 million or 9 percent was directly related to compliance with 2013 EPA emission standards. In 2010, we increased research, development and engineering expenses as we continued to invest in future critical technologies and products. We will continue to make investments to improve our current technologies, to continue to meet the future emission requirements around the world and improve fuel economy.

**ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE**

*Sustainability*

We continue to be a leader in sustainable business development and practices. We have invested significantly in new products and technologies designed to further lower emission and increase fuel efficiency from our products. We have increased our commitment to addressing the global impact of climate change through the structured approach of our 10 climate change principles developed last year that address ways we are becoming a greater part of the solution. We have worked collaboratively with customers to improve their fuel economy and reduce their carbon footprint. We have significantly reduced greenhouse gas (GHG) emission from our facilities through a strong energy efficiency program and we met our publically stated goal of 25 percent intensity reduction after complete 2010 goal-year

Table of Contents

environmental data was verified. We have taken leadership positions on climate change by articulating our positions on key public policy issues surrounding climate change. For the sixth consecutive year, we were named to the Dow Jones World Sustainability Index, which recognizes the top 10 percent of the world's largest 2,500 companies in economic, environmental and social leadership. Our sustainability report for 2010 is available on our website at [www.cummins.com](http://www.cummins.com).

***Product Environmental Compliance***

Our engines are subject to extensive statutory and regulatory requirements that directly or indirectly impose standards governing emission and noise. Our products comply with all current emission standards that the EPA, the California Air Resources Board (CARB) and other state and international regulatory agencies have established for heavy-duty on-highway diesel and gas engines and off-highway engines. Our ability to comply with these and future emission standards is an essential element in maintaining our leadership position in regulated markets. We have made, and will continue to make, significant capital and research expenditures to comply with these standards. Failure to comply with these standards could result in adverse effects on our future financial results.

***EPA Engine Certifications***

The current on-highway emission standards came into effect in the U.S. on January 1, 2010. To meet the 2010 U.S. EPA heavy-duty on-highway emission standards, we used an evolution of our proven 2007 technology solution to maintain power and torque with substantial fuel economy improvement and maintenance intervals comparable with our 2007 compliant engines. We offer a complete lineup of on-highway engines to meet the near-zero emission standards. Mid-range and heavy-duty engines for EPA 2010 require nitrogen oxide (NOx) aftertreatment. NOx reduction is achieved by an integrated technology solution comprised of the XPI High Pressure Common Rail fuel system, Selective Catalytic Reduction (SCR) technology, next-generation cooled exhaust gas recirculation (EGR), advanced electronic controls, proven air handling and the Cummins Particulate Filter. The EPA and CARB have certified that our engines meet the 2010 emission requirements. Emission standards in international markets, including Europe, Japan, Mexico, Australia, Brazil, India and China are becoming more stringent. We believe that our experience in meeting U.S. emission standards leaves us well positioned to take advantage of opportunities in these markets as the need for emission control capability grows.

Federal and California regulations require manufacturers to report failures of emission-related components to the EPA and CARB when the failure rate reaches a specified level. At higher failure rates, a product recall may be required. In 2010, we submitted eleven reports to the EPA relating to software corrections in the engine control module and to the exhaust aftertreatment system. The software corrections related to the engine control module and exhaust aftertreatment system necessitated the campaigns of approximately 11,400 and 6,310 engines, respectively.

***Other Environmental Statutes and Regulations***

Expenditures for environmental control activities and environmental remediation projects at our facilities in the U.S. have not been a substantial portion of our annual capital outlays and are not expected to be material in 2011. Except as follows, we believe we are in compliance in all material respects with laws and regulations applicable to our plants and operations.

In the U.S., pursuant to notices received from federal and state agencies and/or defendant parties in site environmental contribution actions, we have been identified as a potentially responsible party (PRP) under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended or similar state laws, at approximately 20 waste disposal sites. Based upon our experiences at similar sites we believe that our aggregate future remediation costs will not be significant. We have

Table of Contents

established accruals that we believe are adequate for our expected future liability with respect to these sites.

In addition, we have four other sites where we are working with governmental authorities on remediation projects. The costs for these remediation projects are not expected to be material.

**EMPLOYEES**

As of December 31, 2010, we employed approximately 39,200 persons worldwide. Approximately 15,500 of our employees worldwide are represented by various unions under collective bargaining agreements that expire between 2011 and 2015. For a discussion of the effects of our 2008 and 2009 restructuring actions on employment, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Note 22, "RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements* in this Form 10-K.

**AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

We file annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy statements and other information electronically with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). You may read and copy any document we file with the SEC at the SEC's public reference room at 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20549. Please call the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330 for information on the public reference room. The SEC maintains an internet site that contains annual, quarterly and current reports, proxy and information statements and other information that issuers (including Cummins) file electronically with the SEC. The SEC's internet site is [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

Our internet site is [www.cummins.com](http://www.cummins.com). You can access our Investors and Media webpage through our internet site, by clicking on the heading "Investors and Media" followed by the "Investor Relations" link. We make available, free of charge, on or through our Investors and Media webpage, our proxy statements, annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and any amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 or the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, as soon as reasonably practicable after such material is electronically filed with, or furnished to, the SEC.

We also have a Corporate Governance webpage. You can access our Governance Documents webpage through our internet site, [www.cummins.com](http://www.cummins.com), by clicking on the heading "Investors and Media," followed by the "Investor Relations" link and then the topic heading of "Governance Documents" within the "Corporate Governance" heading. Code of Conduct, Committee Charters and other governance documents are included at this site. Cummins Code of Conduct applies to all employees, regardless of their position or the country in which they work. It also applies to the employees of any entity owned or controlled by us. We will post any amendments to the Code of Conduct and any waivers that are required to be disclosed by the rules of either the SEC or the New York Stock Exchange LLC (NYSE), on our internet site. The information on Cummins internet site is not incorporated by reference into this report.



## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

### Table of Contents

#### **EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT**

Following are the names and ages of the executive officers of Cummins Inc., their positions with us as of January 31, 2011, and summaries of their backgrounds and business experience:

| Name and Age                     | Present Cummins Inc. position and<br>year appointed to position       | Principal position during the past<br>five years other than Cummins Inc.<br>position currently held                                 |
|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Theodore M. Solso (63)           | Chairman of the Board of Directors and Chief Executive Officer (2000) |   |
| N. Thomas Linebarger (48)        | President and Chief Operating Officer (2008)                          | Executive Vice President and President Power Generation (2005-2008)   |
| Pamela L. Carter (61)            | Vice President and President Distribution Business (2008)             | President Cummins Filtration (2006-2008), President Fleetguard (2005-2006)  |
| Steven M. Chapman (56)           | Group Vice President China and Russia (2009)                          | Vice President Emerging Markets and Businesses (2005-2009)  |
| Richard J. Freeland (53)         | Vice President and President Engine Business (2010)                   | Vice President and President Components Group (2008-2010), Vice President and President Worldwide Distribution Business (2005-2008) |
| Mark R. Gerstle (55)             | Vice President and Chief Administrative Officer (2008)                | Vice President Corporate Quality and Chief Risk Officer (2005-2008)   |
| Richard E. Harris (58)           | Vice President Chief Investment Officer (2008)                        | Vice President Treasurer (2003-2008)  |
| Marsha L. Hunt (47)              | Vice President Corporate Controller (2003)                            |   |
| Marya M. Rose (48)               | Vice President General Counsel and Corporate Secretary (2001)         |   |
| Livingston L. Satterthwaite (50) | Vice President and President Power Generation (2008)                  | Vice President Generator Set Business (2003-2008)   |
| Anant Talaulicar (49)            | Vice President and President Components Group (2010)                  | Vice President and Managing Director India ABO (2004-2010), Chairman and Managing Director Cummins India Ltd. (2003-2010)           |
| John C. Wall (59)                | Vice President Chief Technical Officer (2000)                         |   |
| Patrick J. Ward (47)             | Vice President Chief Financial Officer (2008)                         | Vice President Engine Business Controller (2005-2008)   |

Table of Contents

Our Chairman and Chief Executive Officer is elected annually by our Board of Directors and holds office until the first meeting of the Board of Directors following the annual meeting of the shareholders. Other officers are appointed by the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, are ratified by our Board of Directors and hold office for such period as the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer or the Board of Directors may prescribe.

**ITEM 1A. Risk Factors**

Set forth below and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are some of the principal risks and uncertainties that could cause our actual business results to differ materially from any forward-looking statements contained in this Report and could individually or combined have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, financial position and cash flows. These risk factors should be considered in addition to our cautionary comments concerning forward-looking statements in this Report, including statements related to markets for our products and trends in our business that involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Our separate section above, "CAUTIONARY STATEMENTS REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION," should be considered in addition to the following statements.

***The discovery of any significant problems with our new engine platforms in North America could materially adversely impact our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and California Air Resources Board (CARB) have certified all of our 2011 on-highway and off-highway engines, which utilize selective catalytic reduction (SCR) technology to meet requisite emission levels. We introduced SCR technology into our engine platforms in 2010. The effective performance of SCR technology and the overall performance of these engine platforms impact a number of our operating segments and remain crucial to our success in North America. While the model year 2010 engine platforms have performed well in the field and the 2011 model year engines have undergone extensive testing, the discovery of any significant problems in these platforms could result in recall campaigns, increased warranty costs, reputational risk and brand risk.

***Another downturn in our markets could materially adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows again.***

Although the emerging markets, including China, India and Brazil, recovered in 2010, the global economy remains fragile, with North America and other developed countries continuing to experience sluggish results and certain countries in Europe experiencing a debt crisis. If the global economy were to take another significant downturn, depending upon the length, duration and severity of such a downturn, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flow would almost certainly be materially adversely affected again. Specifically, our revenues would likely decrease, we may be forced to consider further restructuring actions, we may need to increase our allowance for doubtful accounts, our days sales outstanding may increase and we could experience impairments to assets of certain of our businesses.

***Another downturn in the North American and European automotive industries could adversely impact our business.***

A number of companies in the global automotive industry have experienced significant financial difficulties in recent years. In North America, General Motors Corporation ("GM"), Ford Motor Company and Chrysler Group, LLC ("Chrysler") experienced declining markets; furthermore, GM and Chrysler previously filed for, and then exited, bankruptcy under Chapter 11 of the U.S. bankruptcy code and accepted substantial monetary infusions from the U.S. government. Automakers across Europe and Japan also experienced difficulties from a weakened economy and tightening credit

Table of Contents

markets. Because many of our suppliers also supply automotive industry participants, the difficult automotive industry conditions also adversely affected our supply base. During the recession, lower production levels for some of our key suppliers, increases in certain raw material, commodity and energy costs and the global credit market crisis resulted in severe financial distress among many companies within the automotive supply base. A return to financial distress within the automotive industry and our shared supply base and/or the subsequent bankruptcy of one or more additional automakers may lead to further supplier bankruptcies, commercial disputes, supply chain interruptions, supplier requests for company sponsored capital support or a collapse of the supply chain.

***We rely on income from investees that we do not directly control.***

Our net income includes significant equity, royalty and interest income from investees that we do not directly control. For 2010, we recognized \$351 million of equity, royalty and interest income from investees, compared to \$214 million in 2009. The majority of our equity, royalty and interest income from investees comes from our 12 unconsolidated North American distributors, and from two of our joint ventures in China, Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. ("DCEC") and Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. ("CCEC"). Our equity ownership interests in our unconsolidated North American distributors generally range from 30 percent to 50 percent. We have 50 percent equity ownership interests in DCEC and CCEC. As a result, although a significant percentage of our net income is derived from these unconsolidated entities, we do not unilaterally control their management or operations, which puts a substantial portion of our net income at risk from the actions or inactions of these other entities. A significant reduction in the level of contribution by these entities to our net income would likely have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

***Government regulation could adversely affect our business.***

Our engines are subject to extensive statutory and regulatory requirements governing emission and noise, including standards imposed by the EPA, the European Union, state regulatory agencies, such as the CARB and other regulatory agencies around the world. We have made, and will be required to continue to make, significant capital and research expenditures to comply with these regulatory standards. Developing engines to meet changing government regulatory requirements, with different implementation timelines and emission requirements, makes developing engines efficiently for multiple markets complicated and could result in substantial additional costs that may be difficult to recover in certain markets. In some cases, we may be required to develop new products to comply with new regulations, particularly those relating to air emission. For example, we were required to develop new engines to comply with stringent emission standards in the U.S. by January 1, 2010, including the reduction of NOx emission to near zero levels, among other requirements. While we were able to meet this and previous deadlines, our ability to comply with other existing and future regulatory standards will be essential for us to maintain our position in the engine markets we serve. Further, the successful development and introduction of new and enhanced products in order to comply with new regulatory requirements are subject to other risks, such as delays in product development, cost over-runs and unanticipated technical and manufacturing difficulties.

***Our truck manufacturers and OEM customers may not continue to outsource their engine supply needs.***

Several of our engine customers, including PACCAR Inc., Volvo AB and Chrysler, are truck manufacturers or OEMs that manufacture engines for some of their own products. Despite their engine manufacturing abilities, these customers have historically chosen to outsource certain types of engine production to us due to the quality of our engine products, our emission capability, our systems integration, their customers' preferences, their desire for cost reductions, their desire for eliminating production risks and their desire to maintain company focus. However, there can be no assurance that these customers will continue to outsource, or outsource as much of, their engine production in the

Table of Contents

future. Increased levels of OEM vertical integration could result from a number of factors, such as shifts in our customers' business strategies, acquisition by a customer of another engine manufacturer, the inability of third-party suppliers to meet product specifications and the emergence of low-cost production opportunities in foreign countries. Any significant reduction in the level of engine production outsourcing from our truck manufacturer or OEM customers could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

***Our products are exposed to variability in material and commodity costs.***

Our businesses establish prices with our customers in accordance with contractual time frames; however, the timing of market price increases may prevent us from passing these additional costs on to our customers through timely pricing actions. Additionally, higher material and commodity costs around the world may offset our efforts to reduce our cost structure. While we customarily enter into financial transactions to address some of these risks (i.e. copper, platinum and palladium), there can be no assurance that commodity price fluctuations will not adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. In addition, while the use of commodity price hedging instruments may provide us with protection from adverse fluctuations in commodity prices, by utilizing these instruments we potentially forego the benefits that might result from favorable fluctuations in price. As a result, higher material and commodity costs, as well as hedging these commodity costs during periods of decreasing prices, could result in declining margins.

***We are subject to currency exchange rate and other related risks.***

We conduct operations in many areas of the world involving transactions denominated in a variety of currencies. We are subject to currency exchange rate risk to the extent that our costs are denominated in currencies other than those in which we earn revenues. In addition, since our financial statements are denominated in U.S. dollars, changes in currency exchange rates between the U.S. dollar and other currencies have had, and will continue to have, an impact on our results of operations. While we customarily enter into financial transactions to address these risks, there can be no assurance that currency exchange rate fluctuations will not adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows. In addition, while the use of currency hedging instruments may provide us with protection from adverse fluctuations in currency exchange rates, by utilizing these instruments we potentially forego the benefits that might result from favorable fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

We also face risks arising from the imposition of exchange controls and currency devaluations. Exchange controls may limit our ability to convert foreign currencies into U.S. dollars or to remit dividends and other payments by our foreign subsidiaries or businesses located in or conducted within a country imposing controls. Currency devaluations result in a diminished value of funds denominated in the currency of the country instituting the devaluation.

***We are vulnerable to supply shortages from single-sourced suppliers.***

During 2010, we single sourced approximately 60 to 70 percent of the total types of parts in our product designs. Any delay in our suppliers' deliveries may adversely affect our operations at multiple manufacturing locations, forcing us to seek alternative supply sources to avoid serious disruptions. Delays may be caused by factors affecting our suppliers, including capacity constraints, labor disputes, economic downturns, availability of credit, the impaired financial condition of a particular supplier, suppliers' allocations to other purchasers, weather emergencies or acts of war or terrorism. Any extended delay in receiving critical supplies could impair our ability to deliver products to our customers.

Table of Contents

***Our products are subject to recall for performance or safety-related issues.***

Our products may be subject to recall for performance or safety-related issues. Product recalls subject us to harm to our reputation, loss of current and future customers, reduced revenue and product recall costs. Product recall costs are incurred when we decide, either voluntarily or involuntarily, to recall a product through a formal campaign to solicit the return of specific products due to a known or suspected performance issue.

***We face significant competition in the markets we serve.***

The markets in which we operate are highly competitive. We compete worldwide with a number of other manufacturers and distributors that produce and sell similar products. We primarily compete in the market with diesel engines and related diesel products; however, new technologies continue to be developed for gasoline and other technologies and we will continue to face new competition from these expanding technologies. Our products primarily compete on the basis of price, performance, fuel economy, speed of delivery, quality and customer support. We also face competitors in some emerging markets who have established local practices and long standing relationships with participants in these markets. There can be no assurance that our products will be able to compete successfully with the products of other companies and in other markets. For a more complete discussion of the competitive environment in which each of our segments operates, see "Operating Segments" in "Item 1 Business."

***We are exposed to political, economic and other risks that arise from operating a multinational business.***

Approximately 64 percent of our net sales for 2010 were attributable to customers outside the U.S., compared to 52 percent in 2009. Accordingly, our business is subject to the political, economic and other risks that are inherent in operating in numerous countries. These risks include:

the difficulty of enforcing agreements and collecting receivables through foreign legal systems;

trade protection measures and import or export licensing requirements;

the imposition of taxes on foreign income and tax rates in certain foreign countries that exceed those in the U.S.;

the imposition of tariffs, exchange controls or other restrictions;

difficulty in staffing and managing widespread operations and the application of foreign labor regulations;

required compliance with a variety of foreign laws and regulations; and

changes in general economic and political conditions in countries where we operate, particularly in emerging markets.

As we continue to operate our business globally, our success will depend, in part, on our ability to anticipate and effectively manage these and other related risks. There can be no assurance that the consequences of these and other factors relating to our multinational operations will not have a material adverse effect upon us.

***Significant declines in future financial and stock market conditions could diminish our pension plan asset performance and adversely impact our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.***

We sponsor both funded and unfunded domestic and foreign defined benefit pension and other retirement plans. Our pension expense and the required contributions to our pension plans are directly affected by the value of plan assets, the projected and actual rates of return on plan

assets and the actuarial assumptions we use to measure our defined benefit pension plan obligations, including the discount rate at which future projected and accumulated pension obligations are discounted to a

Table of Contents

present value. We could experience increased pension expense due to a combination of factors, including the decreased investment performance of pension plan assets, decreases in the discount rate and changes in our assumptions relating to the expected return on plan assets.

Significant declines in future financial and stock market conditions could cause material losses in our pension plan assets, which could result in increased pension expense in future years and adverse changes to our financial condition. Depending upon the severity of market declines and government regulatory changes, we may be legally obligated to make pension payments in the U.S. and perhaps other countries, and these contributions could be material.

***We face reputational and legal risk from operation outside the U.S. and affiliations with joint venture partners***

Several of our foreign subsidiaries, affiliates and joint venture partners are located outside the U.S. with laws, rules and business practices that differ from those of the U.S. The activities of these entities may not comply with U.S. laws or customs or our Code of Business Conduct and actions by these entities may cause us legal or reputational risk if they violate applicable laws, rules or business practices.

***We face the challenge of increasing our capacity and ramping up our production at the appropriate pace as we exit the downturn.***

Prior to the recession, we experienced capacity constraints and longer lead times for certain products. Accurately forecasting our expected volumes and appropriately adjusting our capacity as we exit the downturn have been, and will continue to be, important factors in determining our results of operations. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to increase manufacturing capacity to a level that meets demand for our products, which could prevent us from meeting increased customer demand and could harm our business. However, if we overestimate our demand and overbuild our capacity, we may have significantly underutilized assets and we may experience reduced margins. If we do not accurately align our manufacturing capabilities with demand it could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

***Our business is exposed to risks of product liability claims.***

We face an inherent business risk of exposure to product liability claims in the event that our products' failure to perform to specification results, or is alleged to result in property damage, bodily injury and/or death. We may experience material product liability losses in the future. While we maintain insurance coverage with respect to certain product liability claims, we may not be able to obtain such insurance on acceptable terms in the future, if at all, and any such insurance may not provide adequate coverage against product liability claims. In addition, product liability claims can be expensive to defend and can divert the attention of management and other personnel for significant periods of time, regardless of the ultimate outcome. An unsuccessful defense of a significant product liability claim could have a material adverse effect upon us. In addition, even if we are successful in defending against a claim relating to our products, claims of this nature could cause our customers to lose confidence in our products and us.

***We may need to write off significant investments in our new light-duty diesel engine platforms if customer commitments further deteriorate.***

We began development of a new light-duty diesel engine platform in July 2006 to be used in a variety of on- and off-highway applications. Since that time, and as of December 31, 2010, we have capitalized investments of approximately \$218 million. Market uncertainty due to the global recession resulted in some customers delaying or cancelling their vehicle programs, while others remain active. If customer expectations or volume projections further deteriorate from our current levels and we do not

Table of Contents

identify new customers, we may need to recognize an impairment charge and write the assets down to net realizable value.

***Our operations are subject to extensive environmental laws and regulations.***

Our plants and operations are subject to increasingly stringent environmental laws and regulations in all of the countries in which we operate, including laws and regulations governing air emission, discharges to water and the generation, handling, storage, transportation, treatment and disposal of waste materials. While we believe that we are in compliance in all material respects with these environmental laws and regulations, there can be no assurance that we will not be adversely impacted by costs, liabilities or claims with respect to existing or subsequently acquired operations, under either present laws and regulations or those that may be adopted or imposed in the future. We are also subject to laws requiring the cleanup of contaminated property. If a release of hazardous substances occurs at or from any of our current or former properties or at a landfill or another location where we have disposed of hazardous materials, we may be held liable for the contamination and the amount of such liability could be material.

***Unanticipated changes in our effective tax rate, the adoption of new tax legislation or exposure to additional income tax liabilities could adversely affect our profitability.***

We are subject to income taxes in the U.S. and numerous international jurisdictions. Our income tax provision and cash tax liability in the future could be adversely affected by changes in the distribution of earnings in countries with differing statutory tax rates, changes in the valuation of deferred tax assets and liabilities, changes in tax laws and the discovery of new information in the course of our tax return preparation process. The carrying value of deferred tax assets, which are predominantly in the U.S., is dependent on our ability to generate future taxable income in the U.S. We are also subject to ongoing tax audits. These audits can involve complex issues, which may require an extended period of time to resolve and can be highly judgmental. Tax authorities may disagree with certain tax reporting positions taken by us and, as a result, assess additional taxes against us. We regularly assess the likely outcomes of these audits in order to determine the appropriateness of our tax provision. The amounts ultimately paid upon resolution of these or subsequent tax audits could be materially different from the amounts previously included in our income tax provision and, therefore, could have a material impact on our tax provision.

***We may be adversely impacted by work stoppages and other labor matters.***

As of December 31, 2010, we employed approximately 39,200 persons worldwide. Approximately 15,500 of our employees worldwide are represented by various unions under collective bargaining agreements that expire between 2011 and 2015. While we have no reason to believe that we will be impacted by work stoppages and other labor matters, there can be no assurance that future issues with our labor unions will be resolved favorably or that we will not encounter future strikes, work stoppages, or other types of conflicts with labor unions or our employees. Any of these consequences may have an adverse effect on us or may limit our flexibility in dealing with our workforce. In addition, many of our customers and suppliers have unionized work forces. Work stoppages or slow-downs experienced by our customers or suppliers could result in slow-downs or closures that would have a material adverse effect on our operations.



Table of Contents

*Our financial statements are subject to changes in accounting standards that could adversely impact our profitability or financial position.*

Our financial statements are subject to the application of accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), which are periodically revised and/or expanded. Accordingly, from time to time we are required to adopt new or revised accounting standards issued by recognized authoritative bodies, including the Financial Accounting Standards Board. Recently, accounting standard setters issued new guidance which further interprets or seeks to revise accounting pronouncements related to revenue recognition and lease accounting as well as to issue new standards expanding disclosures. The impact of accounting pronouncements that have been issued but not yet implemented is disclosed in our annual and quarterly reports on Form 10-K and Form 10-Q. An assessment of proposed standards is not provided, as such proposals are subject to change through the exposure process and, therefore, their effects on our financial statements cannot be meaningfully assessed. It is possible that future accounting standards we are required to adopt could change the current accounting treatment that we apply to our consolidated financial statements and that such changes could have a material adverse effect on the reported results of operations and financial position.

**ITEM 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments**

None.

**ITEM 2. Properties****Manufacturing Facilities**

Our principal manufacturing facilities include our plants used by the following segments in the following locations:

| Segment                 | U.S. Facilities  | Facilities Outside the U.S.   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Engine</b>           | <b>Indiana:</b> Columbus, Seymour<br><b>Tennessee:</b> Memphis<br><b>New Mexico:</b> Clovis<br><b>New York:</b> Lakewood<br><b>North Carolina:</b> Whitakers | <b>Belgium:</b> Rumst<br><b>Brazil:</b> Sao Paulo<br><b>China:</b> Wuhan<br><b>India:</b> Pune<br><b>Mexico:</b> San Luis Potosi<br><b>United Kingdom (U.K.):</b> Darlington, Daventry, Cumbernauld<br><b>Singapore:</b> Singapore SG   |
| <b>Power Generation</b> | <b>Indiana:</b> Elkhart<br><b>Minnesota:</b> Fridley   | <b>Brazil:</b> Sao Paulo<br><b>China:</b> Wuxi, Wuhan<br><b>Germany:</b> Ingolstadt<br><b>India:</b> Pirangut, Daman, Ahmendnagar, Ranjangaon<br><b>Mexico:</b> San Luis Potosi<br><b>Romania:</b> Craiova<br><b>Singapore:</b> Singapore SG<br><b>U.K.:</b> Margate, Manston, Stamford |

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

### Table of Contents

| Segment           | U.S. Facilities  | Facilities Outside the U.S.   |
|-------------------|--|---|
| <b>Components</b> | <b>Indiana:</b> Columbus<br><b>Ohio:</b> Findlay<br><b>South Carolina:</b> Ladson, Charleston<br><b>Tennessee:</b> Cookeville<br><b>Texas:</b> El Paso<br><b>Wisconsin:</b> Janesville, Mineral Point, Arcadia, Black River Falls, Viroqua, Neillsville, Bloomer | <b>Australia:</b> Scoresby, Kilsyth<br><b>Brazil:</b> Sao Paulo<br><b>China:</b> Beijing, Hubei Sheng, Shanghai, Wuxi<br><b>France:</b> Quimper<br><b>India:</b> Pune, Daman, Dewas, Pithampur, Radurapur<br><b>Japan:</b> Tokyo<br><b>Mexico:</b> Ciudad Juarez, San Luis Potosi<br><b>Singapore:</b> Singapore SG<br><b>South Africa:</b> Pretoria, Johannesburg<br><b>U.K.:</b> Darlington, Huddersfield |

In addition, engines and engine components are manufactured by joint ventures or independent licensees at manufacturing plants in the U.K., China, India, Japan, Pakistan, South Korea, Turkey and Indonesia.

### **Distribution Facilities**

The principal distribution facilities used by our Distribution segment are located in the following locations:

| U.S. Facilities  | Facilities Outside the U.S.   |
|--|---|
| <b>Massachusetts:</b> Dedham<br><b>New York:</b> Bronx<br><b>Pennsylvania:</b> Bristol, Harrisburg | <b>Australia:</b> Scoresby<br><b>Belgium:</b> Mechelen<br><b>Canada:</b> Surrey, Edmonton<br><b>China:</b> Beijing, Shanghai<br><b>Germany:</b> Gross Gerau<br><b>India:</b> Pune<br><b>Japan:</b> Tokyo<br><b>Russia:</b> Moscow<br><b>Singapore:</b> Singapore SG<br><b>South Africa:</b> Johannesburg<br><b>U.K.:</b> Wellingborough<br><b>United Arab Emirates:</b> Dubai |

### **Headquarters and Other Offices**

Our Corporate Headquarters are located in Columbus, Indiana. Additional marketing and operational headquarters are in the following locations:

| U.S. Facilities   | Facilities Outside the U.S.   |
|---|---|
| <b>Indiana:</b> Columbus, Indianapolis<br><b>Tennessee:</b> Franklin, Nashville<br><b>Washington DC</b> | <b>China:</b> Beijing, Shanghai<br><b>India:</b> Pune<br><b>U.K.:</b> Staines, Stockton |

Table of Contents**ITEM 3. Legal Proceedings**

We are subject to numerous lawsuits and claims arising out of the ordinary course of our business, including actions related to product liability; personal injury; the use and performance of our products; warranty matters; patent, trademark or other intellectual property infringement; contractual liability; the conduct of our business; tax reporting in foreign jurisdictions; distributor termination; workplace safety; and environmental matters. We also have been identified as a potentially responsible party at multiple waste disposal sites under U.S. federal and related state environmental statutes and regulations and may have joint and several liability for any investigation and remediation costs incurred with respect to such sites. We have denied liability with respect to many of these lawsuits, claims and proceedings and are vigorously defending such lawsuits, claims and proceedings. We carry various forms of commercial, property and casualty, product liability and other forms of insurance; however, such insurance may not be applicable or adequate to cover the costs associated with a judgment against us with respect to these lawsuits, claims and proceedings. We do not believe that these lawsuits are material individually or in the aggregate. While we believe we have also established adequate accruals for our expected future liability with respect to pending lawsuits, claims and proceedings, where the nature and extent of any such liability can be reasonably estimated based upon then presently available information, there can be no assurance that the final resolution of any existing or future lawsuits, claims or proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

**ITEM 4. (Removed and Reserved)****PART II****ITEM 5. Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities**

(a) Our common stock, par value \$2.50 per share, is listed on the NYSE under the symbol "CML." For information about the quoted market prices of our common stock, information regarding dividend payments and the number of common stock shareholders, see "Selected Quarterly Financial Data" in this report. For other matters related to our common stock and shareholders' equity, see Note 14, "CUMMINS INC. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

(b) Use of proceeds not applicable.

(c) The following information is provided pursuant to Item 703 of Regulation S-K:

| Period                           | Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities   |                                  |  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
|                                  | (a) Total Number of Shares Purchased(1) | (b) Average Price Paid per Share | (c) Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs | (d) Maximum Number of Shares that May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs(2) |
| September 27, - October 31, 2010 | 3,391                                   | \$ 91.18                         |  | 145,336   |
| November 1 - November 28, 2010   | 19,691                                  | 95.33                            |  | 129,784   |
| November 29 - December 31, 2010  | 14,957                                  | 106.05                           |  | 117,989   |
| Total                            | 38,039                                  | \$ 99.18                         |  |   |

- (1) Shares purchased represent shares under 2007 Board authorized repurchase program (for up to \$500 million of our common shares) and our Key Employee Stock Investment Plan established in 1969 (there is no maximum repurchase limitation in this plan).

Table of Contents

- (2) These values reflect the sum of shares held in loan status of our Key Employee Stock Investment Plan. The \$500 million repurchase program authorized by the Board of Directors in 2007 does not limit the number of shares that may be purchased and was excluded from this column.

In December 2007, the Board of Directors authorized us to acquire an additional \$500 million of our common stock beginning in 2008. This authorization does not have an expiration date. We acquired \$128 million in 2008, \$20 million in 2009 and \$241 million in 2010, leaving \$111 million available for purchase under this authorization at December 31, 2010. In February 2011, the Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program and authorized the acquisition of up to \$1 billion of Cummins common stock upon the completion of the \$500 million program.

During the fourth quarter of 2010, we repurchased 38,039 shares from employees in connection with the Key Employee Stock Investment Plan which allows certain employees, other than officers, to purchase shares of common stock on an installment basis up to an established credit limit. Loans are issued for initial five-year terms at a fixed interest rate established at the date of purchase and may be refinanced after its initial five-year period for an additional five-year period. Participants must hold shares for a minimum of six months from date of purchase and after shares are sold must wait six months before another share purchase may be made. We hold participants' shares as security for the loans and would, in effect repurchase shares if the participant defaulted in repayment of the loan. There is no maximum amount of shares that we may purchase under this plan.

Table of Contents

**Performance Graph (Unaudited)**

*The following Performance Graph and related information shall not be deemed "soliciting material" or to be "filed" with the Securities and Exchange Commission, nor shall such information be incorporated by reference into any future filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or Securities Exchange Act of 1934, each as amended, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate it by reference into such filing.*

The following graph compares the cumulative total shareholder return on our common stock for the last five years with the cumulative total return on the S&P 500 Index and an index of peer companies selected by us. In 2010, we re-evaluated our peer group that management benchmarks against and have chosen to include companies that participate in similar end-markets and have similar businesses. Our revised peer group includes BorgWarner Inc, Caterpillar, Inc., Daimler AG, Danaher Corporation, Deere & Company, Donaldson Company Inc., Eaton Corporation, Emerson Electric Co., W.W. Grainger Inc. , Honeywell International, Illinois Tool Works Inc., Ingersoll-Rand Company Ltd., Navistar International Corporation, Paccar Inc., Parker-Hannifin Corporation, Textron Inc. and Volvo AB. Each of the measures of cumulative total return assumes reinvestment of dividends. The comparisons in this table are required by the SEC and are not intended to forecast or be indicative of possible future performance of our stock.

**COMPARISON OF 5-YEAR CUMULATIVE TOTAL RETURN AMONG CUMMINS, INC., S&P 500 INDEX AND CUSTOM PEER GROUP**

**ASSUMES \$100 INVESTED ON JAN 01, 2006  
ASSUMES DIVIDEND REINVESTED  
FISCAL YEAR ENDING DEC 31, 2010**

Table of Contents**ITEM 6. Selected Financial Data**

The selected financial information presented below for each of the five years ended December 31, 2010, was derived from our *Consolidated Financial Statements*. This information should be read in conjunction with our *Consolidated Financial Statements* and related notes and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

| In millions, except per share amounts                  | 2010      | 2009      | 2008      | 2007      | 2006      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>For the years ended December 31,</b>                |           |           |           |           |           |
| Net sales  | \$ 13,226 | \$ 10,800 | \$ 14,342 | \$ 13,048 | \$ 11,362 |
| U.S. percentage of sales                               | 36%       | 48%       | 41%       | 46%       | 50%       |
| Non-U.S. percentage of sales                           | 64%       | 52%       | 59%       | 54%       | 50%       |
| Gross margin   | 3,168     | 2,169     | 2,940     | 2,556     | 2,465     |
| Research, development and engineering expenses         | 414       | 362       | 422       | 329       | 321       |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees     | 351       | 214       | 253       | 205       | 140       |
| Interest expense                                       | 40        | 35        | 42        | 58        | 96        |
| Consolidated net income(1)                             | 1,140     | 484       | 818       | 788       | 759       |
| Net income attributable to Cummins Inc.(1)(2)          | 1,040     | 428       | 755       | 739       | 715       |
| Net earnings per share attributable to Cummins Inc.(3) |           |           |           |           |           |
| Basic  | \$ 5.29   | \$ 2.17   | \$ 3.87   | \$ 3.72   | \$ 3.76   |
| Diluted  | 5.28      | 2.16      | 3.84      | 3.70      | 3.55      |
| Cash dividends declared per share                      | 0.875     | 0.70      | 0.60      | 0.43      | 0.33      |
| Cash flows from operations                             | \$ 1,006  | \$ 1,137  | \$ 987    | \$ 810    | \$ 840    |
| Capital expenditures                                   | 364       | 310       | 543       | 353       | 249       |
| <b>At December 31,</b>                                 |           |           |           |           |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                              | \$ 1,023  | \$ 930    | \$ 426    | \$ 577    | \$ 840    |
| Total assets   | 10,402    | 8,816     | 8,519     | 8,195     | 7,465     |
| Long-term debt   | 709       | 637       | 629       | 555       | 647       |
| Total equity(4)  | 4,996     | 4,020     | 3,480     | 3,702     | 3,056     |

(1) For the year ended December 31, 2010, consolidated net income included \$32 million in Brazil tax recoveries (\$21 million after-tax) and \$2 million in flood damage expenses. In the third quarter of 2010, it was determined that we overpaid a Brazilian revenue based tax during the period of 2004-2008. Consolidated net income includes a pre-tax recovery related to tax credits on imported products arising from this overpayment. For the year ended December 31, 2009, consolidated net income included \$99 million in restructuring and other charges and a gain of \$12 million related to flood damage recoveries. For the year ended December 31, 2008, consolidated net income included a \$37 million restructuring charge, a \$36 million decrease in cash surrender value in corporate owned life insurance and \$5 million of losses related to flood damages.

(2)

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

On January 1, 2009, we adopted changes issued by the Financial Accounting Standards Board to consolidation accounting and reporting. These changes, among others, require that minority interests be renamed noncontrolling interests and a company present a consolidated net income measure that includes the amount attributable to such noncontrolling interests for all periods presented.

- (3) All per share amounts have been adjusted for the impact of a two-for-one stock split on April 9, 2007 and an additional two-for-one stock split on January 2, 2008.
- (4) During 2006, we adopted the provisions of accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), which resulted in a \$94 million non-cash charge to equity. In 2008, we recorded a \$433 million non-cash charge to equity to reflect losses associated with the effect of market conditions on our pension plans. In 2010, we recorded a \$125 million non-cash credit to equity to reflect gains associated with the effect of market conditions on our pension plans.

Table of Contents

**ITEM 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

**ORGANIZATION OF INFORMATION**

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations ("MD&A") was prepared to provide the reader with a view and perspective of our business through the eyes of management and should be read in conjunction with our *Consolidated Financial Statements* and the accompanying notes to those financial statements. Our MD&A is presented in the following sections:

Executive Summary and Financial Highlights

2011 Outlook

Results of Operations

Restructuring and Other Charges

Operating Segment Results

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Contractual Obligations and Other Commercial Commitments

Off Balance Sheet Arrangements

Application of Critical Accounting Estimates

Recently Adopted and Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements



Table of Contents

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY AND FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS**

We are a global power leader that designs, manufactures, distributes and services diesel and natural gas engines, electric power generation systems and engine-related component products, including filtration, exhaust aftertreatment, fuel systems, controls and air handling systems. We sell our products to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs), distributors and other customers worldwide. We have long-standing relationships with many of the leading manufacturers in the markets we serve, including PACCAR Inc., Chrysler Group, LLC, Daimler Trucks North America, MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG, Ford Motor Company, Komatsu, Volvo AB and Case New Holland. We serve our customers through a network of more than 600 company-owned and independent distributor locations and approximately 6,000 dealer locations in more than 190 countries and territories.

Our reportable operating segments consist of the following: Engine, Power Generation, Components and Distribution. This reporting structure is organized according to the products and markets each segment serves and allows management to focus its efforts on providing enhanced service to a wide range of customers. The Engine segment produces engines and parts for sale to customers in on-highway and various industrial markets. The engines are used in trucks of all sizes, buses and recreational vehicles, as well as various industrial applications including construction, mining, agriculture, marine, oil and gas, rail and military. The Power Generation segment is an integrated provider of power systems which sells engines, generator sets and alternators. The Components segment sells filtration products, exhaust aftertreatment systems, turbochargers and fuel systems. The Distribution segment includes wholly-owned and partially-owned distributorships engaged in wholesaling engines, generator sets and service parts, as well as performing service and repair activities on our products and maintaining relationships with various OEMs throughout the world.

Our financial performance depends, in large part, on varying conditions in the markets we serve, particularly the on-highway, construction and general industrial markets. Demand in these markets tends to fluctuate in response to overall economic conditions and is particularly sensitive to changes in interest rate levels and our customers' access to credit. Our sales may also be impacted by OEM inventory levels and production schedules and stoppages. Economic downturns in markets we serve generally result in reductions in sales and pricing of our products. As a worldwide business, our operations are also affected by political, economic and regulatory matters, including environmental and emission standards, in the countries we serve. At the same time, our geographic diversity and broad product and service offerings have helped limit the impact from a drop in demand in any one industry or customer or the economy of any single country on our consolidated results.

In 2010, emerging markets recovered with stronger demand in China, India and Brazil, while we started to see modest but uneven signs of recovery in developed markets. As we expected, after the strong demand in the second half of 2009, in advance of the 2010 United States (U.S.) emission change, demand for heavy-duty on-highway products in North America decreased approximately 61 percent in 2010 versus 2009. In addition, medium-duty truck shipments in North America decreased 34 percent in 2010 versus 2009. Excluding North American on-highway markets, overall order trends improved and were consistent with our expectations of organic revenue growth in 2010. In recognition of the global economic challenges, we launched significant restructuring initiatives in late 2008 and 2009 that were designed to reduce structural and overhead costs across all of our businesses, improve operational performance, strengthen our position in emerging markets and prepare to capitalize on the eventual recovery in North America and Europe. These initiatives helped to mitigate the adverse volume impacts that certain markets experienced and they better position us for when a more robust economic recovery extends beyond the emerging markets. Despite the slow recovery in the U.S. markets and Europe, we were able to operate much more efficiently and, as a result, recorded the most profitable results in our history in 2010.

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

### Table of Contents

The following table contains sales and earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT) results by operating segment for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009. Refer to the section titled "Operating Segment Results" later in MD&A for a more detailed discussion of net sales and EBIT by operating segment including the reconciliation of segment EBIT to income before taxes.

### Operating Segments

| In millions                  | 2010             |                        |                 | 2009             |                        |               | Percent change<br>2010 vs. 2009 |           |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
|                              | Sales            | Percent<br>of<br>Total | EBIT            | Sales            | Percent<br>of<br>Total | EBIT          | Sales                           | EBIT      |
| Engine                       | \$ 7,888         | 60%                    | \$ 809          | \$ 6,405         | 59%                    | \$ 252        | 23%                             | NM        |
| Power Generation             | 2,919            | 22%                    | 299             | 2,417            | 22%                    | 167           | 21%                             | 79%       |
| Components                   | 3,046            | 23%                    | 278             | 2,355            | 22%                    | 95            | 29%                             | NM        |
| Distribution                 | 2,324            | 18%                    | 297             | 1,784            | 17%                    | 235           | 30%                             | 26%       |
| Intersegment<br>eliminations | (2,951)          | (23)%                  |                 | (2,161)          | (20)%                  |               | 37%                             |           |
| Non-segment                  |                  |                        | (26)            |                  |                        | (74)          |                                 | (65)%     |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>\$ 13,226</b> | <b>100%</b>            | <b>\$ 1,657</b> | <b>\$ 10,800</b> | <b>100%</b>            | <b>\$ 675</b> | <b>22%</b>                      | <b>NM</b> |

Net income attributable to Cummins Inc. for 2010 was \$1,040 million, or \$5.28 per diluted share, on sales of \$13.2 billion, compared to 2009 net income attributable to Cummins Inc. of \$428 million, or \$2.16 per diluted share, on sales of \$10.8 billion. We recorded restructuring and other charges of \$99 million (\$65 million after -tax, or \$0.33 per diluted share) in 2009. For a detailed discussion of restructuring see Note 22, "RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*. The increase in income was driven by higher volumes in emerging markets, price improvements, increased equity income, decreased warranty expenses and restructuring charges incurred in 2009 that were not repeated in 2010. These were partially offset by higher income tax expense, selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses in 2010 as compared to 2009.

In 2010, we recorded a pre-tax recovery of \$32 million (\$21 million after -tax, or \$0.11 per diluted share) related to the overpayment of revenue based taxes on imported products in Brazil from 2004-2008. The tax recovery was recorded in cost of sales in our non segment business results as it was not considered by management in its evaluation of operating results for the year.

We generated \$1,006 million of operating cash flows for the twelve months ended December 31, 2010, compared to \$1,137 million for the twelve months ended December 31, 2009. Refer to the section titled "Operating Activities" later in the MD&A for a discussion of items impacting cash flows. In December 2007, our Board of Directors authorized the acquisition of up to \$500 million of our common stock. In February 2009, we temporarily suspended our stock repurchase program to conserve cash through the U.S. recession. We resumed stock repurchases under our Board authorization in the fourth quarter of 2009 and we have repurchased \$241 million of common stock during 2010. In February 2011, the Board of Directors authorized the acquisition of up to \$1 billion of Cummins common stock. In July 2010, our Board authorized a dividend increase of 50 percent to \$0.2625 effective in the third quarter. Our debt to capital ratio (total capital defined as debt plus equity) at December 31, 2010, was 14.4 percent, compared to 14.9 percent at December 31, 2009. We currently have a Baa2 credit rating with a stable outlook from Moody's Investors Services, a BBB+ credit rating with a stable outlook from Standard and Poor's and a BBB+ credit rating and a positive outlook from Fitch. In addition to the \$1.362 billion in cash and marketable securities on hand, we have sufficient access to our revolver and accounts receivable program to meet currently anticipated growth and funding needs.

Table of Contents

Our global pension plans, including our unfunded non-qualified plans, were 96 percent funded at year-end 2010. The U.S. qualified plan, which is approximately 62 percent of the worldwide pension obligation, was 99 percent funded, and the international plans were 107 percent funded. Asset returns in 2010 for the U.S. qualified plan were 15.2 percent while the year-end 2010 discount rate was 5.40%, down 0.20 percentage points from the 2009 discount rate of 5.60%. We expect to contribute \$130 million of cash to our global pension plans in 2011. We do not have a required minimum pension contribution obligation for our U.S. plans in 2010. We expect pension and other postretirement benefit expense in 2011 to decrease by approximately \$5 million pre-tax, or \$0.02 per diluted share, when compared to 2010. Refer to application of critical accounting estimates within MD&A and Note 11, "PENSION AND OTHER POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*, for additional information concerning our pension and other post-retirement benefit plans.

**2011 OUTLOOK**

*Near-Term:*

In 2010, economies in emerging markets, including China, India and Brazil, recovered and we started to see signs of economic recovery in developed markets. We expect the following positive trends in 2011:

Markets for the majority of our products in China, India and Brazil should continue to grow, but at a slower pace than experienced in 2010 and we are expanding our capacity in China and India to meet the expected demand.

Our markets in North America are expected to improve, especially with the anticipated strong recovery of on-highway truck markets and a significant improvement in our power generation markets.

Other markets for our products will continue to expand, including Mexico, the Middle East and Europe.

We expect most of our other markets to continue to grow.

We expect the following challenges to our business that will put pressure on earnings in 2011:

A higher mix of EPA 2010 compliant engines will likely increase our product warranty.

We will increase our investment in new product development.

Our joint ventures will likely experience slower growth as we invest in capacity.

Increasing commodity costs could continue to put downward pressure on earnings.

*Long-Term:*

We see improvements in most of our current markets and we are confident that opportunities for long-term profitable growth will continue in the future.

Table of Contents**RESULTS OF OPERATIONS**

| In millions (except per share amounts)                                | Years ended December 31, |           |           | Favorable/(Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|   | 2010                     | 2009      | 2008      | 2010 vs. 2009           |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|   | Amount                   | Amount    | Amount    | Amount                  | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| <b>Net sales</b>  | \$ 13,226                | \$ 10,800 | \$ 14,342 | \$ 2,426                | 22%     | \$ (3,542)    | (25)%   |
| Cost of sales   | 10,058                   | 8,631     | 11,402    | (1,427)                 | (17)%   | 2,771         | 24%     |
| <b>Gross margin</b>   | <b>3,168</b>             | 2,169     | 2,940     | 999                     | 46%     | (771)         | (26)%   |
| <b>Operating expenses and income</b>                                  |                          |           |           |                         |         |               |         |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses                          | 1,487                    | 1,239     | 1,450     | (248)                   | (20)%   | 211           | 15%     |
| Research, development and engineering expenses                        | 414                      | 362       | 422       | (52)                    | (14)%   | 60            | 14%     |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees                    | 351                      | 214       | 253       | 137                     | 64%     | (39)          | (15)%   |
| Restructuring and other charges                                       |                          | 99        | 37        | 99                      | 100%    | (62)          | NM      |
| Other operating (expense) income, net                                 | (16)                     | (1)       | (12)      | (15)                    | NM      | 11            | 92%     |
| <b>Operating income</b>   | <b>1,602</b>             | 682       | 1,272     | 920                     | NM      | (590)         | (46)%   |
| Interest income   | 21                       | 8         | 18        | 13                      | NM      | (10)          | (56)%   |
| Interest expense  | 40                       | 35        | 42        | (5)                     | (14)%   | 7             | 17%     |
| Other income (expense), net   | 34                       | (15)      | (70)      | 49                      | NM      | 55            | 79%     |
| <b>Income before income taxes</b>                                     | <b>1,617</b>             | 640       | 1,178     | 977                     | NM      | (538)         | (46)%   |
| Income tax expense  | 477                      | 156       | 360       | (321)                   | NM      | 204           | 57%     |
| <b>Consolidated net income</b>  | <b>1,140</b>             | 484       | 818       | 656                     | NM      | (334)         | (41)%   |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests             | 100                      | 56        | 63        | (44)                    | (79)%   | 7             | 11%     |
| <b>Net income attributable to Cummins Inc.</b>                        | <b>\$ 1,040</b>          | \$ 428    | \$ 755    | \$ 612                  | NM      | \$ (327)      | (43)%   |
| <b>Diluted earnings per common share attributable to Cummins Inc.</b> | <b>\$ 5.28</b>           | \$ 2.16   | \$ 3.84   | \$ 3.12                 | NM      | \$ (1.68)     | (44)%   |

"NM" not meaningful information.

| Percent of sales                               |               |               |       | Favorable/(Unfavorable) |       |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
|  | 2010          | 2009          | 2008  | Percentage Points       |       |
|  | 2010 vs. 2009 | 2009 vs. 2008 |       |                         |       |
| Gross margin                                   | 24.0%         | 20.1%         | 20.5% | 3.9                     | (0.4) |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses   | 11.2%         | 11.5%         | 10.1% | 0.3                     | (1.4) |
| Research, development and engineering expenses | 3.1%          | 3.4%          | 2.9%  | 0.3                     | (0.5) |

2010 vs. 2009*Net Sales*

Sales increased in all segments primarily due to increased demand from the recovery of emerging markets and improvement in developed markets. The primary drivers for the increase in sales were:

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Engine segment sales increased by 23 percent due to increased demand in most lines of business, led by increased demand in international industrial sales, stationary power engine sales, North American light-duty automotive sales and international medium-duty truck sales.

Table of Contents

Power Generation segment sales increased by 21 percent due to increased sales in most lines of business led by commercial products.

Components segment sales increased by 29 percent due to increased demand in all lines of business led by emission solutions, turbo technologies and filtration businesses.

Distribution segment sales increased by 30 percent primarily due to the acquisition of the majority interest in an equity investee and increased sales in all geographic regions.

A more detailed discussion of sales by segment is presented in the "OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS" section.

Sales to international markets were 64 percent of total net sales in 2010, compared with 52 percent of total net sales in 2009 and 59 percent of total net sales in 2008.

**Gross Margin**

Significant drivers of the change in gross margin were as follows:

| In millions         | 2010 vs. 2009<br>Increase/(Decrease) |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Volume/mix          | \$ 469                               |
| Warranty expense    | 145                                  |
| Price               | 136                                  |
| Material costs      | 109                                  |
| Acquisitions        | 63                                   |
| Currency            | 62                                   |
| Brazil tax recovery | 32                                   |
| Other               | (17)                                 |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>\$ 999</b>                        |

Gross margin increased by \$999 million and as a percentage of sales increased by 3.9 percentage points. The significant improvement was led by higher volumes, decreases in warranty expense, increased pricing and favorable material costs.

The warranty provision on sales issued in 2010 as a percentage of sales was 3.0 percent compared to 3.3 percent in 2009. The decrease as a percentage of sales was primarily due to engine mix. A more detailed discussion of margin by segment is presented in the "OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS" section.

In the third quarter of 2010, it was determined that we overpaid a Brazilian revenue based tax on imported products during the period 2004-2008. Our results include a pre-tax recovery of \$32 million in cost of sales (\$21 million after-tax) related to tax credits arising from an overpayment. This recovery has been excluded from segment results as it was not considered by management in its evaluation of operating results for the year.

**Selling, General and Administrative Expenses**

Selling, general and administrative expenses increased primarily due to higher volumes in support of the business and an increase of \$151 million in compensation and related expenses. Compensation and related expenses include salaries, fringe benefits and variable compensation. Variable compensation related to 2010 performance increased \$93 million over variable compensation related to 2009 performance. Salaries and fringe benefits increased due to severance actions taken throughout 2009 that were partially offset by increased employment in 2010. Overall, selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales decreased slightly to 11.2 percent in 2010 from 11.5 percent in 2009.

Table of Contents**Research, Development and Engineering Expenses**

Research, development and engineering expenses increased primarily due to an increase of \$35 million in compensation and related expenses and a decrease of \$24 million in reimbursements. Compensation and related expenses include salaries, fringe benefits and variable compensation. Variable compensation related to 2010 performance increased \$20 million over variable compensation related to 2009 performance. Overall, research, development and engineering expenses, as a percentage of sales, decreased slightly to 3.1 percent in 2010 from 3.4 percent in 2009. Research activities continue to focus on development of new products to meet future emission standards around the world and improvements in fuel economy performance.

**Equity, Royalty and Interest Income From Investees**

Equity, royalty and interest income from investees increased primarily due to the following:

| In millions                                  | 2010 vs. 2009<br>Increase/(Decrease) |    |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|
| Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. (DCEC) | \$                                   | 66 |
| Komatsu manufacturing alliances              |                                      | 13 |
| Royalty and interest income                  |                                      | 12 |

These overall increases were primarily due to higher demand as a result of economic recovery in emerging markets.

**Other Operating (Expense) Income, Net**

Other operating (expense) income was as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended<br>December 31, |               |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|
|  | 2010                        | 2009          |
| Amortization of intangible assets                  | \$ (15)                     | \$ (7)        |
| Loss on sale of fixed assets                       | (4)                         | (8)           |
| Royalty expense                                    | (3)                         | (7)           |
| Flood damage (loss) gain(1)                        | (2)                         | 12            |
| Royalty income                                     | 10                          | 8             |
| Other, net   | (2)                         | 1             |
| <b>Total other operating (expense) income, net</b> | <b>\$ (16)</b>              | <b>\$ (1)</b> |

(1)

In 2009, the flood gain represents flood insurance proceeds received which more than offset flood related expenses recognized in 2009 and 2008.

**Interest Income**

Interest income increased primarily due to higher investment balances in 2010 compared to 2009.

**Interest Expense**

Interest expense increased primarily due to higher borrowings in 2010 compared to 2009.

Table of Contents**Other Income (Expense), Net**

Other income (expense) was as follows:

| <b>In millions</b>  | <b>Years ended<br/>December 31,</b> |                |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|
|   | <b>2010</b>                         | <b>2009</b>    |
| Change in cash surrender value of corporate owned life insurance(1) | \$ 12                               | \$ (4)         |
| Gain on acquisition of Cummins Western Canada (CWC)                 | 12                                  |                |
| Dividend income   | 7                                   | 5              |
| Life insurance proceeds   | 7                                   |                |
| Foreign currency losses, net(2)                                     | (1)                                 | (20)           |
| Bank charges  | (15)                                | (14)           |
| Other, net  | 12                                  | 18             |
| <b>Total other income (expense), net</b>                            | <b>\$ 34</b>                        | <b>\$ (15)</b> |

- (1) The change in cash surrender value of corporate owned life insurance for the years ended December 31, 2010, was due to improved market performance. The change in the cash surrender value of corporate owned life insurance for the year ended December 31, 2009, was due to market deterioration.
- (2) The foreign currency exchange losses in 2009 were due to unfavorable currency fluctuations; primarily in the British Pound and Brazilian Real.

**Income Tax Expense**

Our income tax rates are generally less than the 35 percent U.S. statutory income tax rate primarily because of lower taxes on foreign earnings and research tax credits. Our effective tax rate for 2010 was 29.5 percent compared to 24.4 percent for 2009. Our 2010 income tax provision also includes a \$17 million (1.1 percent) reduction in the fourth quarter related to the legislative reinstatement of the U.S. research tax credit. During 2010, we also released \$3 million (0.2 percent) of deferred U.S. tax liabilities on foreign earnings now considered to be permanently reinvested outside of the U.S. Our 2009 income tax provision also includes a \$29 million (4.5 percent) reduction in the fourth quarter related to adjustments to deferred tax accounts. In 2009, we released \$19 million of deferred tax liabilities on foreign earnings now considered to be permanently reinvested outside of the U.S. and recorded a deferred tax asset of \$10 million related to prior period matters.

We expect our 2011 effective tax rate to be 30 percent excluding any discrete items that may arise.

**Noncontrolling Interests**

Noncontrolling interests eliminate the income or loss attributable to non-Cummins ownership interests in our consolidated entities. Noncontrolling interests in income of consolidated subsidiaries increased primarily due to higher income of \$18 million at Cummins India Ltd., a publicly traded company on various exchanges in India and a \$15 million increase in income from Wuxi Cummins Turbo Technologies Co. Ltd., reflecting the economic recovery in emerging markets.



Table of Contents***Net Income Attributable to Cummins Inc. and Diluted Earnings Per Share Attributable to Cummins Inc.***

Net income and diluted earnings per share attributable to Cummins Inc. increased primarily due to higher volumes in emerging markets and certain developed countries, significantly improved gross margins, increased equity income and restructuring charges incurred in 2009 that were not repeated in 2010. These were partially offset by higher income tax expense, selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses. Diluted earnings per share also benefited \$0.06 from lower shares primarily due to the stock repurchase program.

**2009 vs. 2008*****Net Sales***

Sales decreased in all segments primarily due to lower demand as a result of the global economic downturn. The primary drivers were:

Engine segment sales declined by 27 percent primarily due to industrial sales decreasing by 40 percent and on-highway sales decreasing by 16 percent.

Power Generation segment sales declined by 31 percent due to declines in all lines of business led by the commercial products line of business.

Components segment sales declined by 25 percent due to declines in all lines of business led by the filtration and turbo technologies businesses.

Distribution segment sales declined by 18 percent.

A more detailed discussion of sales by segment is presented in the "OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS" section.

***Gross Margin***

Significant drivers of the change in gross margin were as follows:

| In millions      | 2009 vs. 2008 |                     |
|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
|                  |               | Increase (Decrease) |
| Volume/mix       | \$            | (1,228)             |
| Price            |               | 252                 |
| Production costs |               | 132                 |
| Warranty expense |               | 46                  |
| Material costs   |               | 13                  |
| Currency         |               | 8                   |
| Other            |               | 6                   |
| Total            | \$            | (771)               |

Gross margin decreased by \$771 million, and as a percentage of sales decreased by 0.4 percentage points. The decrease was led by lower volumes which were partially offset by increased engine purchases ahead of the January 1, 2010, emission standards change, improved pricing and decreased production costs. The overall decrease in volumes was due to lower sales resulting from the global economic downturn. Our warranty provision on sales in 2009 was 3.3 percent compared to 2.9 percent in 2008. Our 2008 warranty expense included \$117 million recorded in the fourth quarter associated with increases in the estimated warranty liability primarily for certain mid-range engine products launched in 2007. The accrual rates in 2009 for these related engine products were higher than those recorded in 2008 before this change in estimate. As such, our warranty as a percentage of sales for



Table of Contents

these engine families is higher on products sold in 2009 than it was in 2008. Overall, our relative product mix also impacted the rate as a percentage of sales when comparing these two periods.

A more detailed discussion of margin by segment is presented in the "OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS" section.

***Selling, General and Administrative Expenses***

Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased primarily due to a decrease of \$74 million in discretionary spending, in order to conserve cash, and a decrease of \$71 million in compensation and related expenses. Compensation and related expenses include salaries, fringe benefits and variable compensation. Salaries and fringe benefits decreased due to severance actions taken throughout 2009. Overall, selling, general and administrative expenses as a percentage of sales increased to 11.5 percent in 2009 from 10.1 percent in 2008, primarily due to the 25 percent decrease in net sales.

***Research, Development and Engineering Expenses***

Research, development and engineering expenses decreased primarily due to a lower number of engineering projects to conserve cash while focusing on the development of critical technologies, new products and increased reimbursements from third parties for engineering projects. Overall, research, development and engineering expenses as a percentage of sales increased to 3.4 percent in 2009 from 2.9 percent in 2008, primarily due to the 25 percent decrease in net sales.

***Equity, Royalty and Interest Income from Investees***

Equity, royalty and interest income from investees decreased primarily due to the following changes in equity income:

| <b>In millions</b>                           | <b>2009 vs. 2008<br/>Increase/(Decrease)</b> |
|--|--|
| Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. (DCEC) | \$ (22)                                      |
| Cummins MerCruiser Diesel, LLC (MerCruiser)  | (13)   |

These decreases were primarily due to lower demand as a result of the global economic conditions. The effects of the global economic downturn were partially offset by modest increases in some markets.

Table of Contents**Other Operating (Expense) Income, Net**

Other operating (expense) income was as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended<br>December 31, |                |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|
|  | 2009                        | 2008           |
| Flood damage gain (loss)(1)                        | \$ 12                       | \$ (5)         |
| Royalty income                                     | 8                           | 12             |
| Royalty expense                                    | (7)                         | (10)           |
| Amortization of other intangibles                  | (7)                         | (13)           |
| (Loss) gain on sale of fixed assets                | (8)                         | 5              |
| Other, net   | 1                           | (1)            |
| <b>Total other operating (expense) income, net</b> | <b>\$ (1)</b>               | <b>\$ (12)</b> |

- (1) The flood gain represents flood insurance proceeds received during the third and fourth quarters of 2009 which more than offset flood related expenses recognized in 2009 and 2008.

**Interest Income**

Interest income decreased primarily due to lower interest rates in 2009 compared to 2008.

**Interest Expense**

Interest expense decreased primarily due to declining short-term interest rates.

**Other (Expense) Income, Net**

Other (expense) income was as follows:

| In millions   | Years ended<br>December 31, |                |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------|
|   | 2009                        | 2008           |
| Foreign currency loss(1)  | \$ (20)                     | \$ (46)        |
| Bank charges  | (14)                        | (12)           |
| Change in cash surrender value of corporate owned life insurance(2) | (4)                         | (36)           |
| Dividend income   | 5                           | 6              |
| Other, net  | 18                          | 18             |
| <b>Total other (expense) income, net</b>                            | <b>\$ (15)</b>              | <b>\$ (70)</b> |

- (1) The foreign currency exchange losses in 2009 and 2008 were due to unfavorable currency fluctuations, especially with the British Pound and Brazilian Real in 2009 and the British Pound, Euro, Australian Dollar and Indian Rupee in 2008.

- (2) The change in the cash surrender value of corporate owned life insurance in 2008 was due to market deterioration, which included the write down of certain investments to zero.

**Income Tax Expense**

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Our income tax rates are generally less than the 35 percent U.S. statutory income tax rate primarily because of lower taxes on foreign earnings and research tax credits. Our effective tax rate for

Table of Contents

2009 was 24.4 percent compared to 30.6 percent for 2008. The decrease is due to tax on foreign earnings, which are subject to lower tax rates, and an increase in research tax credits. Our 2009 income tax provision also includes a \$29 million (4.5 percent) reduction in the fourth quarter related to adjustments to deferred tax accounts. In 2009, we released \$19 million (3.0 percent) of deferred tax liabilities on foreign earnings, now considered to be permanently reinvested outside the U.S. and recorded a deferred tax asset of \$10 million (1.5 percent) related to prior period matters.

***Noncontrolling Interests***

Noncontrolling interests eliminate the income or loss attributable to non-Cummins ownership interests in our consolidated entities. Noncontrolling interests in income of consolidated subsidiaries decreased primarily due to lower income of \$8 million at Cummins India Limited, a publicly traded company at various exchanges in India, as a result of the decline in demand due to the global economic downturn. There were no other individual fluctuations in the subsidiaries that were significant.

***Net Income Attributable to Cummins Inc. and Diluted Earnings Per Share Attributable to Cummins Inc.***

Net income attributable to Cummins Inc. and diluted earnings per share attributable to Cummins Inc. decreased primarily due to significantly lower volumes, restructuring and other charges and decreased equity income partially offset by a lower effective tax rate.

**RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES**

***2009 Restructuring Actions***

In 2009, we executed restructuring actions in response to a reduction in orders in most of our U.S. and foreign markets due to the deterioration in the global economy. We reduced our global workforce by approximately 1,000 professional employees. In addition, we took numerous employee actions at many of our manufacturing locations, including approximately 3,200 hourly employees, significant downsizing at numerous facilities and complete closure of several facilities and branch distributor locations. Employee termination and severance costs were recorded based on approved plans developed by the businesses and corporate management which specified positions to be eliminated, benefits to be paid under existing severance plans, union contracts or statutory requirements and the expected timetable for completion of the plan. Estimates of restructuring costs were made based on information available at the time charges were recorded. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved, actual amounts paid for such activities may differ from amounts initially recorded.

In response to closures and downsizing noted above, we incurred \$2 million of restructuring expenses for lease terminations and \$5 million of restructuring expenses for asset impairments. During 2009, we recorded a total pre-tax restructuring charge of \$85 million, comprising \$90 million of charges related to 2009 actions net of the \$3 million favorable change in estimate related to 2008 actions and the \$2 million favorable change in estimate related to earlier 2009 actions, in "Restructuring and other charges" in the *Consolidated Statements of Income*.

Table of Contents

These restructuring actions included:

| In millions                                  | Year ended<br>December 31, 2009 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Workforce reductions                         | \$ 81                           |
| Exit activities                              | 7                               |
| Other  | 2                               |
| Changes in estimate                          | (5)                             |
| <b>Total restructuring charges</b>           | <b>85</b>                       |
| Curtailment loss                             | 14                              |
| <b>Total restructuring and other charges</b> | <b>\$ 99</b>                    |

In addition, as a result of the restructuring actions described above, we also recorded a \$14 million curtailment loss in our pension and other postretirement plans. See Note 11, "PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional detail.

At December 31, 2010, of the approximately 4,200 employees affected by this plan, substantially all terminations were complete.

We do not include restructuring charges in our operating segment results. The pre-tax impact of allocating restructuring charges to the segment results would have been as follows:

| In millions                                  | Year ended<br>December 31, 2009 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Engine                                       | \$ 47                           |
| Power Generation                             | 12                              |
| Components                                   | 35                              |
| Distribution                                 | 5                               |
| <b>Total restructuring and other charges</b> | <b>\$ 99</b>                    |

The following table summarizes the balance of accrued restructuring charges by expense type and the changes in the accrued amounts for the applicable periods. The restructuring related accruals were recorded in "Other accrued expenses" in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*.

| In millions                         | Severance Costs | Exit Activities | Other     | Total     |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2009 Restructuring charges          | \$ 81           | \$ 7            | \$ 2      | \$ 90     |
| Cash payments for 2009 actions      | (70)            | (1)             |           | (71)      |
| Non cash items                      |                 | (5)             | (2)       | (7)       |
| Changes in estimates                | (2)             |                 |           | (2)       |
| Translation                         | 1               |                 |           | 1         |
| Balance at December 31, 2009        | \$ 10           | \$ 1            |           | \$ 11     |
| Cash payments for 2009 actions      | (7)             |                 |           | (7)       |
| Changes in estimates                | (3)             | (1)             |           | (4)       |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2010</b> | <b>\$</b>       | <b>\$</b>       | <b>\$</b> | <b>\$</b> |

**2008 Restructuring Actions**

We executed restructuring actions primarily in the form of voluntary and involuntary separation programs in the fourth quarter of 2008. These actions were in response to the continued deterioration in our U.S. businesses and most key markets around the world in the second half of 2008, as well as a

Table of Contents

reduction in orders in most U.S. and global markets for 2009. We reduced our worldwide professional workforce by approximately 650 employees, or 4.5 percent. We offered a voluntary retirement package to certain active professional employees in the U.S. based on a clearly defined set of criteria. We also took voluntary and involuntary actions which included approximately 800 hourly employees, the majority of which received severance benefits. The compensation packages contained salary and continuation of benefits, including health care, life insurance and outplacement services. The voluntary retirement package was accepted by approximately 150 employees. The remaining professional reductions of 500 employees were involuntary. The expenses recorded during the year ended December 31, 2008, included severance costs related to both voluntary and involuntary terminations. During 2008, we incurred a pre-tax charge related to the professional and hourly restructuring initiatives of approximately \$37 million.

Employee termination and severance costs were recorded based on approved plans developed by the businesses and corporate management which specified positions to be eliminated, benefits to be paid under existing severance plans or statutory requirements and the expected timetable for completion of the plan. At December 31, 2008, of the approximately 1,450 employees affected by this plan, 1,250 had been terminated. All terminations were substantially complete as of December 31, 2009.

We do not include restructuring charges in the segment results. The pre-tax impact of allocating restructuring charges for the year ended December 31, 2008, would have been as follows:

| In millions                        | Year ended<br>December 31, 2008 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Engine                             | \$ 17                           |
| Power Generation                   | 3                               |
| Components                         | 15                              |
| Distribution                       | 2                               |
| <b>Total restructuring charges</b> | <b>\$ 37</b>                    |

The following table summarizes the balance of accrued restructuring expenses for 2008 actions, which were included in the balance of "Other accrued expenses" in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* as of December 31, 2009 and 2008:

| In millions                    | Severance Costs |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>2008</b>                    |                 |
| Restructuring charges          | \$ 37           |
| Cash payments for 2008 actions | (3)             |
| Balance at December 31, 2008   | 34              |
| <b>2009</b>                    |                 |
| Cash payments for 2008 actions | (31)            |
| Change in estimate             | (3)             |
| Balance at December 31, 2009   | \$              |



Table of Contents

**OPERATING SEGMENT RESULTS**

Our reportable operating segments consist of the following: Engine, Power Generation, Components, and Distribution. This reporting structure is organized according to the products and markets each segment serves and allows management to focus its efforts on providing enhanced service to a wide range of customers. The Engine segment produces engines and parts for sale to customers in on-highway and various industrial markets. The engines are used in trucks of all sizes, buses and RVs, as well as various industrial applications including construction, mining, agriculture, marine, oil and gas, rail and military. The Power Generation segment is an integrated provider of power systems which sells engines, generator sets and alternators. The Components segment includes sales of filtration products, exhaust and aftertreatment systems, turbochargers and fuel systems. The Distribution segment includes wholly-owned and partially-owned distributorships engaged in wholesaling engines, generator sets, and service parts, as well as performing service and repair activities on our products and maintaining relationships with various OEMs.

We use segment EBIT (defined as earnings before interest expense, taxes and noncontrolling interests) as a primary basis for the chief operating decision-maker to evaluate the performance of each of our operating segments. Segment amounts exclude certain expenses not specifically identifiable to segments.

The accounting policies of our operating segments are the same as those applied in our *Consolidated Financial Statements*. We prepared the financial results of our operating segments on a basis that is consistent with the manner in which we internally disaggregate financial information to assist in making internal operating decisions. We have allocated certain common costs and expenses, primarily corporate functions, among segments differently than we would for stand-alone financial information prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). These include certain costs and expenses of shared services, such as information technology, human resources, legal and finance. We also do not allocate debt-related items, actuarial gains or losses, prior service costs or credits, changes in cash surrender value of corporate owned life insurance, restructuring and other charges, flood damage gains or losses, or income taxes to individual segments. In 2010, non-segment items also included a Brazil revenue tax recovery that was not allocated to the businesses as it was not considered by management in its evaluation of operating results for the year. Segment EBIT may not be consistent with measures used by other companies.

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

### Table of Contents

Following is a discussion of operating results for each of our business segments.

### Engine Segment Results

Financial data for the Engine segment was as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|  | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|  | Amount                   | Amount   | Amount   | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| External sales                                     | \$ 6,594                 | \$ 5,582 | \$ 7,432 | \$ 1,012                 | 18%     | \$ (1,850)    | (25)%   |
| Intersegment sales                                 | 1,294                    | 823      | 1,378    | 471                      | 57%     | (555)         | (40)%   |
| <b>Total sales</b>                                 | <b>7,888</b>             | 6,405    | 8,810    | 1,483                    | 23%     | (2,405)       | (27)%   |
| Depreciation and amortization                      | 171                      | 185      | 180      | 14                       | 8%      | (5)           | (3)%    |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | 263                      | 241      | 286      | (22)                     | (9)%    | 45            | 16%     |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 161                      | 54       | 99       | 107                      | NM      | (45)          | (45)%   |
| Interest income                                    | 12                       | 3        | 10       | 9                        | NM      | (7)           | (70)%   |
| Segment EBIT                                       | 809                      | 252      | 535      | 557                      | NM      | (283)         | (53)%   |

|   |  |       |      | Percentage Points | Percentage Points |
|---|--|-------|------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Segment EBIT as a percentage of total sales |  | 10.3% | 3.9% | 6.1%              | 6.4 (2.2)         |

Engine segment sales by market were as follows:

| In millions                  | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                              | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|                              | Amount                   | Amount   | Amount   | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| Heavy-duty truck             | \$ 1,503                 | \$ 1,996 | \$ 2,308 | \$ (493)                 | (25)%   | \$ (312)      | (14)%   |
| Medium-duty truck and bus    | 1,435                    | 1,232    | 1,550    | 203                      | 16%     | (318)         | (21)%   |
| Light-duty automotive and RV | 1,022                    | 688      | 804      | 334                      | 49%     | (116)         | (14)%   |
| <b>Total on-highway</b>      | <b>3,960</b>             | 3,916    | 4,662    | 44                       | 1%      | (746)         | (16)%   |
| Industrial                   | 2,889                    | 1,821    | 3,029    | 1,068                    | 59%     | (1,208)       | (40)%   |
| Stationary power             | 1,039                    | 668      | 1,119    | 371                      | 56%     | (451)         | (40)%   |
| <b>Total sales</b>           | <b>\$ 7,888</b>          | \$ 6,405 | \$ 8,810 | \$ 1,483                 | 23%     | \$ (2,405)    | (27)%   |

Unit shipments by engine classification (including unit shipments to Power Generation) were as follows:

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

|                      | Years ended December 31, |         |         | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                      | 2010                     | 2009    | 2008    | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|                      |                          |         |         | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| Midrange             | <b>368,900</b>           | 269,200 | 418,300 | 99,700                   | 37%     | (149,100)     | (36)%   |
| Heavy-duty           | <b>61,200</b>            | 85,900  | 108,300 | (24,700)                 | (29)%   | (22,400)      | (21)%   |
| High-horsepower      | <b>18,500</b>            | 13,400  | 20,600  | 5,100                    | 38%     | (7,200)       | (35)%   |
| Total unit shipments | <b>448,600</b>           | 368,500 | 547,200 | 80,100                   | 22%     | (178,700)     | (33)%   |

Table of Contents2010 vs. 2009**Sales**

Engine segment sales increased versus 2009, due to improved sales in most markets, especially the industrial, stationary power, light-duty automotive and medium-duty truck markets, which were partially offset by decreases in the North American heavy-duty truck market. The following are the primary drivers by market.

Industrial market sales increased primarily due to a 154 percent improvement in international construction engine shipments driven by the economic recovery and infrastructure investment in emerging markets and a 123 percent improvement in units sold in the international mining markets due to increased coal and commodity demands.

Stationary power engine sales increased primarily due to higher demand in power generation markets, particularly for high-horse power engines.

Light-duty automotive sales increased significantly due to a 77 percent improvement in units sold to Chrysler as the result of shut-downs in 2009 as part of its reorganization efforts.

Medium-duty truck engine sales increased due to a 78 percent increase in international units sold, primarily due to higher demand in the Brazilian truck market driven by a growing economy and government incentives.

These increases were partially offset by a decline in heavy-duty truck engine sales. Consistent with prior emission standards changes, North American (includes the U.S and Canada and excludes Mexico) unit sales declined 61 percent due to higher engine purchases by OEMs in late 2009, ahead of the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA)'s 2010 emission standards change, as part of the OEM's transition plan.

Total on-highway-related sales for 2010 were 50 percent of total engine segment sales, compared to 61 percent in 2009.

**Segment EBIT**

Engine segment EBIT increased significantly versus 2009, primarily due to higher gross margin and equity, royalty and interest income from investees which were partially offset by increased selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses. Changes in Engine segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions  | Year ended December 31, 2010 vs. 2009 |         |                                | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|---|
|  | Amount                                | Percent | Favorable/(Unfavorable) Change |   |
| Gross margin                                       | \$ 539                                | 53%     |                                | 3.8   |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 107                                   | NM      |                                | 1.2   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses       | (88)                                  | (16)%   |                                | 0.5   |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | (22)                                  | (9)%    |                                | 0.5   |

The increase in gross margin versus 2009, was primarily due to higher volumes, improved price realization, decreased warranty expense and cost structure improvements from actions taken in late 2008 and early 2009, partially offset by an unfavorable mix. Equity, royalty and interest income from investees increased in most unconsolidated joint ventures. The increase was led by higher demand in emerging markets, especially at DCEC and Komatsu-Cummins Engine Company (KCEC). The increase

Table of Contents

in selling, general and administrative expenses was primarily due to higher variable compensation which resulted from the segment's strong performance.

2009 vs. 2008**Sales**

Engine segment sales experienced deterioration across all major markets, versus 2008, as a result of the global economic downturn. The following are the primary drivers by market.

Industrial market sales decreased due to deterioration in units sold in the construction, marine and mining markets by 63 percent, 45 percent and 50 percent, respectively.

Stationary power market sales declined due to decreased sales to the Power Generation segment as it used existing inventory to meet declining customer demand.

Medium-duty truck engine sales decreased significantly due to a 35 percent decline in international truck units sold as a result of the global economic downturn. The U.S. market was impacted by the economic downturn; however, this was partially offset by increased sales ahead of the January 1, 2010, emission standards change and improving market share.

Heavy-duty truck engine sales declined as international units sold were down 64 percent. We experienced a decline in Mexican heavy-duty sales due to an increase in heavy-duty truck sales in the first six months of 2008 resulting from the increased activity ahead of Mexico's July 1, 2008, new emission requirements, appreciation of the U.S. dollar and an influx of used trucks into the market from the U.S. and Canada permitted under a new law. Although U.S. truck fleets experienced financial challenges due to a lack of freight and limited access to credit, our U.S. heavy-duty engine sales ended the year flat as a result of increased sales in the fourth quarter of 2009 ahead of the January 1, 2010, emission standards change and improving market share.

Total on-highway-related sales were 61 percent of total Engine segment sales, compared to 53 percent in 2008.

**Segment EBIT**

Engine segment EBIT decreased versus 2008, primarily due to lower gross margin and equity, royalty and interest income from investees which were partially offset by decreased selling, general and administrative expenses and decreased research, development and engineering expenses. Changes in Engine segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions  | Year ended December 31, 2009 vs. 2008 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Amount                                | Percent | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
| Gross margin                                       | \$ (330)                              | (24)%   | 0.6%  |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses       | 57                                    | 9%      | (1.7)%  |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | 45                                    | 16%     | (0.6)%  |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | (45)                                  | (45)%   | NM  |

The decrease in gross margin was primarily due to lower engine volumes in most markets as a result of the global economic downturn, which was partially offset by increased sales in the U.S. in the fourth quarter of 2009 ahead of the January 1, 2010, emission standards change, price improvements and by cost reduction activities at our manufacturing plants. Equity, royalty and interest income from investees decreased due to significantly lower demand at DCEC, KCEC and Cummins MerCruiser



Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Table of Contents

Diesel Marine LLC. The decrease in selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses was primarily due to lower discretionary spending, higher recovery of engineering expenses from third parties and decreased payroll costs as the result of restructuring actions.

**Power Generation Segment Results**

Financial data for the Power Generation segment was as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|  | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|  | Amount                   | Amount   | Amount   | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| External sales                                     | \$ 2,150                 | \$ 1,879 | \$ 2,601 | \$ 271                   | 14%     | \$ (722)      | (28)%   |
| Intersegment sales                                 | 769                      | 538      | 899      | 231                      | 43%     | (361)         | (40)%   |
| Total sales  | 2,919                    | 2,417    | 3,500    | 502                      | 21%     | (1,083)       | (31)%   |
| Depreciation and amortization                      | 41                       | 49       | 41       | 8                        | 16%     | (8)           | (20)%   |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | 36                       | 33       | 41       | (3)                      | (9)%    | 8             | 20%     |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 35                       | 22       | 23       | 13                       | 59%     | (1)           | (4)%    |
| Interest income                                    | 5                        | 3        | 3        | 2                        | 67%     |               |         |
| Segment EBIT                                       | 299                      | 167      | 376      | 132                      | 79%     | (209)         | (56)%   |

|   |       |      |       | Percentage Points | Percentage Points |
|---|-------|------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Segment EBIT as a percentage of total sales | 10.2% | 6.9% | 10.7% | 3.3               | (3.8)             |

Sales for our Power Generation segment by business were as follows:

| In millions            | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|                        | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|                        | Amount                   | Amount   | Amount   | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| Commercial products    | \$ 1,831                 | \$ 1,456 | \$ 2,116 | \$ 375                   | 26%     | \$ (660)      | (31)%   |
| Generator technologies | 549                      | 512      | 686      | 37                       | 7%      | (174)         | (25)%   |
| Commercial projects    | 222                      | 177      | 328      | 45                       | 25%     | (151)         | (46)%   |
| Consumer               | 186                      | 140      | 238      | 46                       | 33%     | (98)          | (41)%   |
| Power electronics      | 131                      | 132      | 132      | (1)                      | (1)%    |               |         |
| Total sales            | \$ 2,919                 | \$ 2,417 | \$ 3,500 | \$ 502                   | 21%     | \$ (1,083)    | (31)%   |

2010 vs. 2009

*Sales*

Power Generation segment sales improved in most businesses, versus 2009, primarily due to increased demand. The following are the primary drivers by business.

Commercial products sales increased due to higher demand in the U.K., Latin America, India, and East Asia which was partially offset by decreased demand in North America.

Consumer sales increased primarily due to signs of recovery in the North American RV market.

Commercial projects sales increased due to higher demand in the South Pacific and Africa, partially offset by reduced demand in the Middle East.



Table of Contents

Generator technologies sales increased due to higher demand in East Asia, the U.K. and India, partially offset by a decline in demand in North America, East Europe and the Middle East.

**Segment EBIT**

Power Generation segment EBIT increased versus 2009, primarily due to higher gross margins and equity, royalty and interest income from investees which were partially offset by increased selling general and administrative expenses. Changes in Power Generation segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions  | Year ended December 31, 2010 vs. 2009 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Favorable/(Unfavorable) Change        |         | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
|  | Amount                                | Percent |   |
| Gross margin                                       | \$ 151                                | 38%     | 2.4   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses       | (31)                                  | (14)%   | 0.5   |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 13                                    | 59%     | 0.3   |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | (3)                                   | (9)%    | 0.2   |

The increase in gross margin was due to higher volumes, partially offset by increased warranty expenses and increased variable compensation. The increase in selling general and administrative expenses was primarily due to higher variable compensation expense which resulted from the strong improvement over 2009. Equity, royalty and interest income from investees increased due to higher demand, especially at Cummins Olayan Energy and CCEC.

**2009 vs. 2008****Sales**

Power Generation segment sales decreased in most businesses, versus 2008, as the result of the global economic downturn. The following are the primary drivers by business.

Commercial products sales decreased due to lower demand across most regions, especially in North America, the U.K., the Middle East, Latin America and India.

Generator technologies sales decreased due to lower OEM demand in Western Europe, North America and India.

Commercial projects sales decreased due to lower demand in most regions, especially in North America, Western Europe and the U.K.

**Segment EBIT**

Power Generation segment EBIT decreased primarily due to a lower gross margin, which was partially offset by decreases in selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Table of Contents

and engineering expenses. Changes in Power Generation segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions  | Year ended December 31, 2009 vs. 2008 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Amount                                | Percent | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
| Gross margin                                       | \$ (258)                              | (39)%   | (2.3)%  |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses       | 57                                    | 21%     | (1.2)%  |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | 8                                     | 20%     | (0.2)%  |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | (1)                                   | (4)%    | NM  |

The decrease in gross margin was primarily due to lower volumes, unfavorable sales mix and increased material and commodity costs which were partially offset by improved pricing and favorable foreign currency translation. The decrease in selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses was primarily due to favorable foreign currency translation, lower variable compensation costs, implementation of severance programs and decreased discretionary spending.

Components Segment Results

Financial data for the Components segment was as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |               |          |         |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|---------|
|  | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009            | 2009 vs. 2008 | Amount   | Percent |
| External sales                                     | \$ 2,171                 | \$ 1,562 | \$ 2,154 | \$ 609                   | 39%           | \$ (592) | (27)%   |
| Intersegment sales                                 | 875                      | 793      | 998      | 82                       | 10%           | (205)    | (21)%   |
| Total sales  | 3,046                    | 2,355    | 3,152    | 691                      | 29%           | (797)    | (25)%   |
| Depreciation and amortization                      | 79                       | 73       | 65       | (6)                      | (8)%          | (8)      | (12)%   |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | 114                      | 88       | 95       | (26)                     | (30)%         | 7        | 7%      |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 23                       | 13       | 14       | 10                       | 77%           | (1)      | (7)%    |
| Interest income                                    | 2                        | 1        | 3        | 1                        | 100%          | (2)      | (67)%   |
| Segment EBIT                                       | 278                      | 95       | 169      | 183                      | NM            | (74)     | (44)%   |
| Segment EBIT as a percentage of total sales        |                          |          | 9.1%     | 4.0%                     | 5.4%          | 5.1      | (1.4)   |

Table of Contents

Sales for our Components segment by business were as follows:

| In millions        | Years ended December 31, |                 |                 | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |            |                 |              |
|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|
|                    | 2010                     | 2009(1)         | 2008            | 2010 vs. 2009            |            | 2009 vs. 2008   |              |
|                    | Amount                   | Amount          | Amount          | Amount                   | Percent    | Amount          | Percent      |
| Filtration         | \$ 1,011                 | \$ 851          | \$ 1,194        | \$ 160                   | 19%        | \$ (343)        | (29)%        |
| Turbo technologies | 948                      | 704             | 979             | 244                      | 35%        | (275)           | (28)%        |
| Emission solutions | 750                      | 495             | 553             | 255                      | 52%        | (58)            | (10)%        |
| Fuel systems       | 337                      | 305             | 426             | 32                       | 10%        | (121)           | (28)%        |
| <b>Total sales</b> | <b>\$ 3,046</b>          | <b>\$ 2,355</b> | <b>\$ 3,152</b> | <b>\$ 691</b>            | <b>29%</b> | <b>\$ (797)</b> | <b>(25)%</b> |

(1)

Beginning January 1, 2009, we reorganized the reporting structure of two businesses and moved a portion of our filtration business into the emission solutions business. For the year ended 2009, the sales for the portion of the business included in emission solutions were \$86 million. Sales for the portion of the business included in filtration for the year ended 2008 was \$136 million. The 2008 balances were not reclassified.

2010 vs. 2009**Sales**

Components segment sales increased in all businesses versus 2009. The following are the primary regional drivers by business.

Emission solutions business sales increased due to higher technology content and increased sales of North American EPA 2010 aftertreatment systems and higher European demand for aftertreatment systems for the first fit market, which was partially offset by decreased sales of our EPA 2007 aftertreatment systems.

Turbo technologies business sales increased due to improved original equipment demand in Europe and China and significant global aftermarket recovery.

Filtration business sales increased in all regions primarily due to global aftermarket recovery and improved global original equipment sales.

Fuel systems business sales increased primarily due to improved OEM first fit sales in China and the aftermarket recovery in North America, which was partially offset by decreased first fit sales in North America.

**Segment EBIT**

Components segment EBIT almost tripled versus 2009, primarily due to the improved gross margin which was partially offset by increased selling, general and administrative expenses and research,

Table of Contents

development and engineering expenses. Changes in Components segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions  | Year ended December 31, 2010 vs. 2009 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Amount                                | Percent | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
| Gross margin                                       | \$ 233                                | 67%     | 4.3   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses       | (44)                                  | (24)%   | 0.3   |
| Research, development and engineering expenses     | (26)                                  | (30)%   |   |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 10                                    | 77%     | 0.2   |

The increase in gross margin was due to higher volumes for all businesses, increased aftertreatment content on 2010 North American truck engines and efficiencies gained from restructuring actions partially offset by higher commodity costs and warranty expenses. The increase in selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses were primarily due to increased variable compensation which resulted from the segment's strong performance; other people costs and new product development program spending.

2009 vs. 2008

**Sales**

Components segment sales decreased in all businesses versus 2008, as the result of the global economic downturn. The following are the primary drivers by business.

Filtration business sales decreased significantly due to falling global aftermarket and OEM demand, especially in North America and Europe, and the transfer of a portion of the business to emission solutions in 2009.

Turbo technologies business sales decreased significantly due to falling OEM demand in Europe and North America.

Fuel systems business sales decreased primarily due to falling OEM demand in North America and Europe.

Emission solutions business sales decreased due to falling OEM demand across Europe and North America. These decreases were partially offset by the transfer of a portion of the filtration business into emission solutions in 2009.

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Table of Contents

**Segment EBIT**

Components segment EBIT decreased versus 2008, primarily due to a lower gross margin which was partially offset by decreased selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses. Changes in Components segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions                                    | Year ended December 31, 2009 vs. 2008 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Amount                                | Percent | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
| Gross margin                                   | \$ (138)                              | (28)%   | (0.6)%  |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses   | 43                                    | 19%     | (0.6)%  |
| Research, development and engineering expenses | 7                                     | 7%      | (0.7)%  |

The decrease in gross margin was due to lower volumes for most markets, partially offset by implementation of severance programs. The decrease in selling, general and administrative expenses and research, development and engineering expenses was primarily due to implementation of severance programs, closing certain facilities, decreased discretionary spending and decreased research and development spending.

**Distribution Segment Results**

Financial data for the Distribution segment was as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|  | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|  | Amount                   | Amount   | Amount   | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| External sales                                     | \$ 2,311                 | \$ 1,777 | \$ 2,155 | \$ 534                   | 30%     | \$ (378)      | (18)%   |
| Intersegment sales                                 | 13                       | 7        | 9        | 6                        | 86%     | (2)           | (22)%   |
| Total sales  | 2,324                    | 1,784    | 2,164    | 540                      | 30%     | (380)         | (18)%   |
| Depreciation and amortization                      | 25                       | 17       | 25       | (8)                      | (47)%   | 8             | 32%     |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees | 132                      | 125      | 117      | 7                        | 6%      | 8             | 7%      |
| Interest income                                    | 2                        | 1        | 2        | 1                        | 100%    | (1)           | (50)%   |
| Segment EBIT                                       | 297                      | 235      | 242      | 62                       | 26%     | (7)           | (3)%    |

|   |       | Percentage Points | Percentage Points |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Segment EBIT as a percentage of total sales | 12.8% | 13.2%             | 11.2%             |
|   |       | (0.4)             | 2.0               |

Sales for our Distribution segment by region were as follows:

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |        |        | Favorable/ (Unfavorable) |         |               |         |
|--------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|---------|---------------|---------|
|              | 2010                     | 2009   | 2008   | 2010 vs. 2009            |         | 2009 vs. 2008 |         |
|              | Amount                   | Amount | Amount | Amount                   | Percent | Amount        | Percent |
| Asia Pacific | \$ 904                   | \$ 755 | \$ 812 | \$ 149                   | 20%     | \$ (57)       | (7)%    |
|              | 794                      | 692    | 1,022  | 102                      | 15%     | (330)         | (32)%   |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Europe, Middle East and  
Africa

|                         |                 |          |          |        |     |          |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|-----|----------|-------|
| North & Central America | <b>539</b>      | 278      | 260      | 261    | 94% | 18       | 7%    |
| South America           | <b>87</b>       | 59       | 70       | 28     | 47% | (11)     | (16)% |
| Total sales             | <b>\$ 2,324</b> | \$ 1,784 | \$ 2,164 | \$ 540 | 30% | \$ (380) | (18)% |

Table of Contents2010 vs. 2009**Excluding Acquisitions**

Selected financial information for our Distribution segment excluding the impact of acquisitions was as follows:

| In millions                      | Years ended<br>December 31, |          | Favorable/<br>(Unfavorable) |         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                                  | 2010                        | 2009     | Amount                      | Percent |
| <b>Excluding acquisitions(1)</b> |                             |          |                             |         |
| Sales                            | \$ 2,038                    | \$ 1,784 | \$ 254                      | 14%     |
| EBIT                             | 267(2)                      | 235      | 32                          | 14%     |

(1)

The acquisitions represent the purchase of the majority interest in Cummins Western Canada (CWC), an equity investee, in the first quarter of 2010 and the purchase of a majority interest in a previously independent North American distributorship, as explained in Note 21, "ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*. The acquisition of CWC and the majority interest in the distributorship increased sales by \$286 million and EBIT by \$30 million in 2010. The 2009 data does not exclude the acquisition which occurred in 2009.

(2)

This amount includes \$13 million of equity earnings which would have been our share of CWC's income for 2010 if we had not consolidated them.

**Sales**

Distribution segment sales, excluding the acquisitions, increased versus 2009, due to increased parts and service revenues, increased engine sales driven by sales in Europe and the South Pacific and favorable foreign currency impacts in most regions.

**Segment EBIT**

Distribution segment EBIT increased versus 2009, primarily due to increased gross margin and a one-time gain from an acquisition that occurred in the first quarter, partially offset by increased selling, general and administrative expenses. Changes in Distribution segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions                                  | Year ended December 31, 2010 vs. 2009 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Favorable/(Unfavorable) Change        |         | Percentage point change as a percent of sales |
|  | Amount                                | Percent |   |
| <b>Including acquisitions</b>                |                                       |         |   |
| Gross margin                                 | \$ 129                                | 34%     | 0.5   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | (85)                                  | (31)%   |   |
| Other (expense) income                       | 12(1)                                 | NM      | 0.4   |
| <b>Excluding acquisitions</b>                |                                       |         |   |
| Gross margin                                 | 66                                    | 17%     | 0.5   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | (59)                                  | (21)%   | (0.9)   |

(1)

The primary increase in other income represents the purchase of the majority interest in an equity investee in the first quarter of 2010, which resulted in a gain of \$12 million as

Table of Contents

explained in Note 21, "ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Excluding acquisitions, the increase in gross margin versus 2009, was primarily due to higher volumes and favorable foreign currency impacts. Excluding effects from acquisitions, the increase in selling, general and administrative expenses was mainly due to higher salaries and unfavorable foreign currency impacts.

2009 vs. 2008*Excluding Acquisition*

Selected financial information for our Distribution segment excluding the impact of the acquisition was as follows:

| In millions                     | Years ended<br>December 31, |          | Favorable/<br>(Unfavorable) |         |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|                                 | 2009                        | 2008     | Amount                      | Percent |
| <b>Excluding acquisition(1)</b> |                             |          |                             |         |
| Sales                           | \$ 1,746                    | \$ 2,164 | \$ (418)                    | (19)%   |
| EBIT                            | 224                         | 242      | (18)                        | (7)%    |

- (1) The acquisition primarily represents the purchase of one distributor in 2009. This acquisition of the distributor increased sales by \$38 million and EBIT by \$11 million in 2009. The 2008 data does not exclude acquisitions which occurred in 2008.

*Sales*

Distribution sales, excluding the acquisition, decreased versus 2008, primarily due to the decline in power generation equipment and engine sales as a result of the global economic downturn and unfavorable foreign currency translation. Decreased sales were led by lower sales volumes primarily in Power Generation and Engines and unfavorable foreign currency impacts.

*Segment EBIT*

Distribution EBIT decreased primarily due to lower gross margin, partially offset by decreased selling, general and administrative expenses and higher equity, royalty and interest income from investees. Changes in Distribution segment EBIT and EBIT as a percentage of sales were as follows:

| In millions                                  | Year ended December 31, 2009 vs. 2008 |         |   |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---|
|  | Favorable/(Unfavorable) Change        |         | Percentage point<br>change as a<br>percent of sales |
|  | Amount                                | Percent |   |
| <b>Including acquisition</b>                 |                                       |         |   |
| Gross margin                                 | \$ (86)                               | (18)%   | (0.2)   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 54                                    | 16%     | (0.3)   |
| <b>Excluding acquisition(1)</b>              |                                       |         |   |
| Gross margin                                 | (94)                                  | (20)%   | (0.2)   |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses | 56                                    | 17%     | (0.5)   |

- (1) Primarily represents the acquisition of one distributor in 2009. The 2008 data does not exclude acquisitions which occurred in 2008.



Table of Contents

The decrease in gross margin was primarily due to lower sales volumes as a result of the global economic downturn and unfavorable foreign currency translation. Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased primarily due to favorable foreign currency translation, lower sales volumes and decreased discretionary spending.

**Reconciliation of Segment EBIT to Income Before Income Taxes**

The table below reconciles the segment information to the corresponding amounts in the *Consolidated Statements of Income*.

| In millions                | Years ended December 31, |        |          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
|                            | 2010                     | 2009   | 2008     |
| Total segment EBIT         | \$ 1,683                 | \$ 749 | \$ 1,322 |
| Non-segment EBIT(1)        | (26)                     | (74)   | (102)    |
| Total EBIT                 | \$ 1,657                 | \$ 675 | \$ 1,220 |
| Less:                      |                          |        |          |
| Interest expense           | 40                       | 35     | 42       |
| Income before income taxes | \$ 1,617                 | \$ 640 | \$ 1,178 |

(1)

Includes intersegment sales and profit in inventory eliminations and unallocated corporate expenses. For the year ended December 31, 2010, unallocated corporate expenses include \$32 million in Brazil tax recoveries (\$21 million after-tax) and \$2 million in flood damage expenses. The Brazil tax recovery has been excluded from segment results as it was not considered by management in its evaluation of operating results for the year ended December 31, 2010. For the year ended December 31, 2009, unallocated corporate expenses included \$99 million in restructuring and other charges and a gain of \$12 million related to flood damage recoveries. For the year ended December 31, 2008, unallocated corporate expenses included \$37 million of restructuring charges, a \$36 million decrease in cash surrender value in corporate owned life insurance and \$5 million of losses related to flood damage recoveries.

**LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES****Management's Assessment of Liquidity**

Our financial condition and liquidity remain strong. Our solid balance sheet and credit ratings enable us to have ready access to credit as we terminated our three year credit facility a year early and entered into a new four year credit facility during 2010.

We assess our liquidity in terms of our ability to generate adequate cash to fund our operating, investing and financing activities. Cash provided by operations is our principal source of liquidity. As of December 31, 2010, other sources of liquidity include:

Cash and cash equivalents of \$1,023 million, of which approximately 33 percent is located in the U.S. and 67 percent is located in the United Kingdom (U.K.), China, Singapore, Brazil and India,

Marketable securities of \$339 million, which are located primarily in India and Brazil and the majority of which could be liquidated into cash within a few days,

Revolving credit facility with \$1.21 billion available, net of outstanding letters of credit,

International and other domestic credit facilities with \$278 million available and



Table of Contents

Accounts receivable sales program with \$122 million available, based on eligible receivables.

We believe our liquidity provides us with the financial flexibility needed to fund working capital, capital expenditures, projected pension obligations, dividend payments, common stock repurchases and debt service obligations.

On July 16, 2010, we entered into a new four year revolving credit agreement with a syndicate of lenders which provides us with a \$1.24 billion unsecured revolving credit facility, the proceeds of which are to be used for the general corporate purposes of Cummins. See Note 9, "DEBT" to the *Consolidated Financial Statements* for further information. The credit agreement includes two financial covenants: a leverage ratio and an interest coverage ratio. At December 31, 2010, we were in compliance with both financial covenants.

The required leverage ratio, which measures the sum of total debt plus securitization financing to consolidated earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) for the four fiscal quarters should not exceed 3.0 to 1. At December 31, 2010, our leverage using this measure was 0.46 to 1. The required interest coverage ratio, which is consolidated EBITDA minus capital expenditures to consolidated interest expense, in each case for the four consecutive fiscal quarters, should not be less than 1.50 to 1. At December 31, 2010, our interest coverage ratio using this measure was 36.68 to 1.

We continuously monitor our pension assets and believe that we have limited exposure to the European debt crisis. No sovereign debt instruments of crisis countries are held in the trusts, while any equities held are with large, well-diversified multinational firms or are de minimus amounts in large index funds. In addition, we have rebalanced our asset portfolio's in the U.S. and U.K. with equities representing a smaller segment of the total portfolios. Our pension plans have not experienced any significant impact on liquidity or counterparty exposure due to the volatility in the credit markets.

A significant portion of our cash flows is generated outside the U.S. More than half of our cash and cash equivalents and most of our marketable securities at December 31, 2010, are denominated in foreign currencies. We manage our worldwide cash requirements considering available funds among the many subsidiaries through which we conduct our business and the cost effectiveness with which those funds can be accessed. The repatriation of cash balances from certain subsidiaries could have adverse tax consequences; however, those balances are generally available, without legal restrictions, to fund ordinary business operations at the local level. We have and will continue to transfer cash from these subsidiaries to us and to other international subsidiaries when it is cost effective to do so.

The maturity schedule of our existing long-term debt does not require significant cash outflows in the intermediate term. Required annual principal payments range from \$8 million to \$116 million over each of the next five years.

**Working Capital Summary**

We fund our working capital with cash from operations and short-term borrowings when necessary. Various assets and liabilities, including short-term debt, can fluctuate significantly from month to month

Table of Contents

depending on short-term liquidity needs. As a result, working capital is a prime focus of management attention.

| In millions                         | 2010     | 2009     | Favorable/<br>(Unfavorable)<br>2010 vs. 2009 |         |
|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|---------|
|                                     |          |          | Amount                                       | Percent |
| Cash and cash equivalents           | \$ 1,023 | \$ 930   | \$ 93  | 10%     |
| Marketable securities               | 339      | 190      | 149  | 78%     |
| Accounts and notes receivable       | 2,243    | 2,004    | 239  | 12%     |
| Inventories                         | 1,977    | 1,341    | 636  | 47%     |
| Other current assets                | 707      | 538      | 169  | 31%     |
| Current assets                      | 6,289    | 5,003    | 1,286  | 26%     |
| Accounts and loans payable          | 1,444    | 994      | 450  | 45%     |
| Current portion of accrued warranty | 421      | 426      | (5)  | (1)%    |
| Other accrued expenses              | 1,395    | 1,012    | 383  | 38%     |
| Current liabilities                 | 3,260    | 2,432    | 828  | 34%     |
| Working capital                     | \$ 3,029 | \$ 2,571 | \$ 458                                       | 18%     |
| Current ratio                       | 1.93     | 2.06     | (0.13)                                       | (6)%    |
| Days' sales in receivables          | 59       | 64       | (5)  | (8)%    |
| Inventory turnover                  | 5.8      | 5.2      | 0.6  | 12%     |

Current assets increased 26 percent primarily due to an increase of 47 percent in inventory levels to meet anticipated demand, increased accounts and notes receivables due to higher sales volumes, and increased investment in marketable securities.

Current liabilities increased 34 percent primarily due to an increase of 45 percent in accounts and loans payable which was the result of increased purchasing to support higher sales volume in the businesses and the acquisition of the majority interest in CWC.

**Cash Flows**

Cash and cash equivalents increased \$93 million during the year ended December 31, 2010, compared to a \$504 million increase in cash and cash equivalents during the comparable period in 2009. The change in cash and cash equivalents was as follows:

Table of Contents**Operating Activities**

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |                 |               | Change          |               |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|
|  | 2010                     | 2009            | 2008          | 2010 vs. 2009   | 2009 vs. 2008 |
| Consolidated net income                                      | \$ 1,140                 | \$ 484          | \$ 818        | \$ 656          | \$ (334)      |
| Restructuring and other charges, net of cash payments        |                          | 16              | 34            | (16)            | (18)          |
| Depreciation and amortization                                | 320                      | 326             | 314           | (6)             | 12            |
| (Gain) loss on investments                                   | (18)                     |                 | 45            | (18)            | (45)          |
| Gain on fair value adjustment for consolidated investee      | (12)                     |                 |               | (12)            |               |
| Deferred income taxes  | 56                       | 5               | (1)           | 51              | 6             |
| Equity in income of investees, net of dividends              | (147)                    | 23              | (45)          | (170)           | 68            |
| Pension contributions in excess of expense                   | (151)                    | (36)            | (31)          | (115)           | (5)           |
| Other post-retirement benefits payments in excess of expense | (35)                     | (24)            | (35)          | (11)            | 11            |
| Stock-based compensation expense                             | 22                       | 20              | 28            | 2               | (8)           |
| Excess tax (benefits) deficiencies on stock based awards     | (10)                     | 1               | (13)          | (11)            | 14            |
| Translation and hedging activities                           | 13                       | 41              | (10)          | (28)            | 51            |
| Changes in:  |                          |                 |               |                 |               |
| Accounts and notes receivable                                | (195)                    | (181)           | 88            | (14)            | (269)         |
| Inventories  | (574)                    | 482             | (251)         | (1,056)         | 733           |
| Other current assets   | (54)                     | 33              | (54)          | (87)            | 87            |
| Accounts payable   | 345                      | (75)            | (174)         | 420             | 99            |
| Accrued expenses   | 233                      | (132)           | 124           | 365             | (256)         |
| Changes in other liabilities and deferred revenue            | 133                      | 155             | 109           | (22)            | 46            |
| Other, net   | (60)                     | (1)             | 41            | (59)            | (42)          |
| <b>Net cash provided by operating activities</b>             | <b>\$ 1,006</b>          | <b>\$ 1,137</b> | <b>\$ 987</b> | <b>\$ (131)</b> | <b>\$ 150</b> |

**2010 vs. 2009**

Net cash provided by operating activities decreased versus 2009, primarily due to significantly higher inventory levels to meet anticipated demand, increased equity in income of investees net of dividends and higher pension contributions made in the year. This was partially offset by significantly higher consolidated net income and increases in accounts payable and accrued expenses as the result of increased purchasing to support higher sales volumes.

**Pensions**

The funded status of our pension plans is dependent upon a variety of variables and assumptions including return on invested assets and market interest rate levels. We made \$221 million of pension contributions in 2010 (including voluntary contributions of \$108 million). These contributions include payments from our funds either to increase pension plan assets or to make direct payments to plan participants. We expect to contribute \$130 million of cash to our global pension plans in 2011.

**2009 vs. 2008**

Net cash provided by operating activities increased versus 2008, primarily due to favorable working capital fluctuations, principally inventories, as a result of management's response to the challenging global economy and increased dividends from our equity investees which were partially offset by

Table of Contents

decreased income as the result of declining sales. Management's priorities included reducing inventory, aligning our cost and capacity with the real demand for our products and managing the business to generate positive cash flows by improving our working capital.

**Investing Activities**

| In millions  | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Change        |               |
|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
|  | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009 | 2009 vs. 2008 |
| Capital expenditures                                     | \$ (364)                 | \$ (310) | \$ (543) | \$ (54)       | \$ 233        |
| Investments in internal use software                     | (43)                     | (35)     | (82)     | (8)           | 47            |
| Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment | 55                       | 10       | 29       | 45            | (19)          |
| Investments in and advances to equity investees          | (2)                      | (3)      | (89)     | 1             | 86            |
| Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired          | (104)                    | (2)      | (142)    | (102)         | 140           |
| Proceeds from the sale of businesses                     |                          |          | 64       |               | (64)          |
| Investments in marketable securities-acquisitions        | (823)                    | (431)    | (390)    | (392)         | (41)          |
| Investments in marketable securities-liquidations        | 690                      | 335      | 409      | 355           | (74)          |
| Purchases of other investments                           | (62)                     | (62)     | (62)     |               |               |
| Cash flows from derivatives not designated as hedges     | 2                        | (18)     | (53)     | 20            | 35            |
| Other, net   |                          | 7        | 11       | (7)           | (4)           |
| Net cash used in investing activities                    | \$ (651)                 | \$ (509) | \$ (848) | \$ (142)      | \$ 339        |

**2010 vs. 2009**

Net cash used in investing activities increased versus 2009, primarily due to acquisitions (See Note 21, "ACQUISITIONS" to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*), higher capital expenditures and increased investments in marketable securities, which were partially offset by higher proceeds from the disposal of property, plant and equipment.

Capital expenditures were \$364 million compared to \$310 million in the comparable period in 2009. We continue to invest in the development of new products and we plan to spend approximately \$600 million to \$650 million in 2011 as we continue with product launches, facility improvements and prepare for future on-highway emission standards and product launches.

**2009 vs. 2008**

Net cash used in investing activities decreased versus 2008, primarily due to decreased capital expenditures and lower investments in the acquisition of businesses which were partially offset by increased net cash paid for investments in marketable securities and lower cash proceeds from the sale of a business. These decreases primarily occurred as a result of management's decision to conserve cash and maintain liquidity during the recession.

Capital expenditures decreased as management tightened capital spending substantially across all business by limiting expenditures to critical projects and investments in development of new products.

Table of Contents**Financing Activities**

| In millions   | Years ended December 31, |          |          | Change        |               |
|---|--------------------------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2010                     | 2009     | 2008     | 2010 vs. 2009 | 2009 vs. 2008 |
| Proceeds from borrowings  | \$ 214                   | \$ 76    | \$ 76    | \$ 138        | \$            |
| Payments on borrowings and capital lease obligations              | (143)                    | (97)     | (152)    | (46)          | 55            |
| Net borrowings (payments) under short-term credit agreements      | 9                        | (2)      | 33       | 11            | (35)          |
| Distributions to noncontrolling interests                         | (28)                     | (34)     | (24)     | 6             | (10)          |
| Dividend payments on common stock                                 | (172)                    | (141)    | (122)    | (31)          | (19)          |
| Proceeds from sale of common stock held by employee benefit trust | 58                       | 72       | 63       | (14)          | 9             |
| Repurchases of common stock                                       | (241)                    | (20)     | (128)    | (221)         | 108           |
| Excess tax benefits (deficiencies) on stock-based awards          | 10                       | (1)      | 13       | 11            | (14)          |
| Other, net  | 26                       | 6        | 4        | 20            | 2             |
| Net cash used in financing activities                             | \$ (267)                 | \$ (141) | \$ (237) | \$ (126)      | \$ 96         |

**2010 vs. 2009**

Net cash used in financing activities increased versus 2009, primarily due to increased repurchases of common stock, which was partially offset by higher proceeds from borrowings primarily related to the acquisition of CWC and borrowings in Brazil.

Our total debt was \$843 million as of December 31, 2010, compared with \$703 million as of December 31, 2009. Total debt as a percent of our total capital, including total long-term debt, was 14.4 percent at December 31, 2010, compared with 14.9 percent at December 31, 2009. The increase in total debt was principally due to acquisitions and borrowings in Brazil which were subsequently invested in marketable securities.

**2009 vs. 2008**

Net cash used in financing activities declined versus 2008, primarily due to the decrease in repurchases of common stock and lower payments on borrowings, which was partially offset by a decrease in proceeds from borrowings and higher dividend payments.

Our total debt was \$703 million as of December 31, 2009, compared with \$698 million at December 31, 2008. Total debt as a percent of our total capital, including total long-term debt, was 14.9 percent at December 31, 2009, compared to 16.7 percent at December 31, 2008.

**Repurchase of Common Stock**

In December 2007, the Board of Directors authorized the acquisition of up to \$500 million of Cummins common stock. We began making purchases under the plan in March 2008 and purchased \$128 million of stock during 2008 at an average cost of \$55.49 per share.

In February 2009, we temporarily suspended our stock repurchase program to conserve cash. In the fourth quarter of 2009, we lifted the suspension and purchased \$20 million of common stock at an average cost of \$46.52 per common share.

Table of Contents

In 2010, we purchased \$241 million of common stock through the following quarterly purchases:

| In millions (except per share amounts)<br>For each quarter ended | Shares<br>Purchased | Average Cost<br>Per Share |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|
| March 28   | 0.7                 | \$ 60.36                  |
| June 27  | 1.8                 | 67.39                     |
| September 26   | 1.0                 | 75.77                     |
| December 31  |                     |                           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>3.5</b>          | <b>\$ 68.57</b>           |

In February 2011, the Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program and authorized the acquisition of up to \$1 billion of Cummins common stock upon the completion of the \$500 million program. We purchased \$111 million of our common stock in February 2011 and completed the \$500 million program as of this filing date.

**Quarterly Dividends**

In July 2010, our Board of Directors approved a 50 percent increase in the quarterly dividends on our common stock from \$0.175 per common share to \$0.2625 per common share. In July 2008, our Board of Directors approved a 40 percent increase in the quarterly dividends on our common stock from \$0.125 per common share to \$0.175 per common share. Cash dividends per share paid to common shareholders for the last three years were as follows:

|                | Quarterly Dividends |          |          |
|----------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|                | 2010                | 2009     | 2008     |
| First quarter  | \$ 0.175            | \$ 0.175 | \$ 0.125 |
| Second quarter | 0.175               | 0.175    | 0.125    |
| Third quarter  | 0.2625              | 0.175    | 0.175    |
| Fourth quarter | 0.2625              | 0.175    | 0.175    |

Total dividends paid to common shareholders in 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$172 million, \$141 million and \$122 million, respectively. Declaration and payment of dividends in the future depends upon income and liquidity position, among other factors, and is subject to declaration by our Board of Directors, who meet quarterly to consider the dividend payment. We expect to fund dividend payments with cash from operations.

**Credit Ratings**

A number of our contractual obligations and financing agreements, such as our revolving credit facility, have restrictive covenants and/or pricing modifications that may be triggered in the event of downward revisions to our corporate credit rating. There were no downgrades of our credit ratings in 2010 that have impacted these covenants or pricing modifications.

In January 2011, Fitch affirmed our ratings and upgraded our outlook to positive. In September 2010, Standard and Poor's raised our senior unsecured debt ratings to BBB+ and changed our outlook to stable. In July 2010, Moody's Investors Service, Inc. raised our senior unsecured debt ratings to Baa2.



Table of Contents

Credit ratings are not recommendations to buy, are subject to change and each rating should be evaluated independently of any other rating. In addition, we undertake no obligation to update disclosures concerning our credit ratings, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. Our ratings and outlook from each of the credit rating agencies as of the date of filing are shown in the table below.

| Credit Rating Agency            | Senior L-T<br>Debt Rating | S-T Debt<br>Rating | Outlook  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------|
| Moody's Investors Service, Inc. | Baa2                      | Non-Prime          | Stable   |
| Standard & Poor's               | BBB+                      | NR                 | Stable   |
| Fitch                           | BBB+                      | BBB+               | Positive |

**CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS AND OTHER COMMERCIAL COMMITMENTS**

A summary of payments due for our contractual obligations and commercial commitments, as of December 31, 2010, is shown in the tables below:

| Contractual Cash Obligations                    | 2011            | 2012 - 2013   | 2014 - 2015   | After 2015      | Total           |
|---|-----------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>In millions</b>                              |                 |               |               |                 |                 |
| Loans payable                                   | \$ 82           | \$            | \$            | \$              | \$ 82           |
| Long-term debt and capital lease obligations(1) | 121             | 323           | 119           | 1,436           | 1,999           |
| Operating leases                                | 90              | 128           | 74            | 121             | 413             |
| Capital expenditures                            | 146             | 16            | 4             |                 | 166             |
| Purchase commitments for inventory              | 718             |               |               |                 | 718             |
| Other purchase commitments                      | 123             | 36            | 2             |                 | 161             |
| Pension funding(2)                              | 16              | 124           | 124           |                 | 264             |
| Other postretirement benefits                   | 51              | 99            | 94            | 246             | 490             |
| <b>Total</b>                                    | <b>\$ 1,347</b> | <b>\$ 726</b> | <b>\$ 417</b> | <b>\$ 1,803</b> | <b>\$ 4,293</b> |

(1) Includes principal payments and expected interest payments based on the terms of the obligations. In February of 2009, we renegotiated our sale and leaseback transaction to extend the term for an additional two years and removed the requirement to provide residual insurance. The lease obligations are included in this line item. See Note 13, "COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements* for additional information on our sale and leaseback transaction.

(2) We are contractually obligated in the U.K. to fund \$16 million in 2011; however, our expected total pension contributions for 2011 is approximately \$130 million. After 2011, our contractual agreement in the U.K. is \$62 million per year through 2015.

The contractual obligations reported above exclude our unrecognized tax benefits of \$85 million as of December 31, 2010. We are not able to reasonably estimate the period in which cash outflows relating to uncertain tax contingencies could occur. See Note 6, "INCOME TAXES," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements* for further details.

Table of Contents

Our other commercial commitments as of December 31, 2010, are as follows:

| Other Commercial Commitments                               | 2011         | 2012 - 2013  | 2014 - 2015  | After 2015   | Total         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>In millions</b>   |              |              |              |              |               |
| Standby letters of credit under revolving credit agreement | \$ 31        | \$ 1         | \$           | \$           | \$ 32         |
| International and other domestic letters of credit         | 25           | 3            |              | 2            | 30            |
| Performance and excise bonds                               | 18           | 7            | 52           | 1            | 78            |
| Guarantees, indemnifications and other commitments         | 2            |              | 28           | 47           | 77            |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>\$ 76</b> | <b>\$ 11</b> | <b>\$ 80</b> | <b>\$ 50</b> | <b>\$ 217</b> |

**OFF BALANCE SHEET ARRANGEMENTS****Financing Arrangements for Affiliated Parties**

In accordance with the provisions of various joint venture agreements, we may purchase and/or sell products and components from/to the joint ventures and the joint ventures may sell products and components to unrelated parties. The transfer price of products purchased from the joint ventures may differ from normal selling prices. Certain joint venture agreements transfer product to us at cost, some transfer product to us on a cost-plus basis and other agreements provide for the transfer of products at market value.

**APPLICATION OF CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

A summary of our significant accounting policies is included in Note 1, "SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES," of our *Consolidated Financial Statements* which discusses accounting policies that we have selected from acceptable alternatives.

Our *Consolidated Financial Statements* are prepared in accordance with GAAP which often requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions regarding uncertainties that affect the reported amounts presented and disclosed in the financial statements. Management reviews these estimates and assumptions based on historical experience, changes in business conditions and other relevant factors they believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. In any given reporting period, our actual results may differ from the estimates and assumptions used in preparing our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Critical accounting estimates are defined as follows: the estimate requires management to make assumptions about matters that were highly uncertain at the time the estimate was made; different estimates reasonably could have been used; or if changes in the estimate are reasonably likely to occur from period to period and the change would have a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations. Our senior management has discussed the development and selection of our accounting policies, related accounting estimates and the disclosures set forth below with the Audit Committee of our Board of Directors. We believe our critical accounting estimates include those addressing the estimation of liabilities for warranty programs, recoverability of investment related to new products, accounting for income taxes, pension benefits and annual assessment of recoverability of goodwill.

**Warranty Programs**

We estimate and record a liability for base warranty programs at the time our products are sold. Our estimates are based on historical experience and reflect management's best estimates of expected costs at the time products are sold and subsequent adjustment to those expected costs when actual costs differ. As a result of the uncertainty surrounding the nature and frequency of product recall

Table of Contents

programs, the liability for such programs is recorded when we commit to a recall action, which generally occurs when it is announced. Our warranty liability is generally affected by component failure rates, repair costs and the point of failure within the product life cycle. Future events and circumstances related to these factors could materially change our estimates and require adjustments to our liability. New product launches require a greater use of judgment in developing estimates until historical experience becomes available. Product specific experience is typically available four or five quarters after product launch, with a clear experience trend evident eight quarters after launch. We generally record warranty expense for new products upon shipment using a preceding product's warranty history and a multiplicative factor based upon preceding similar product experience and new product assessment until sufficient new product data is available for warranty estimation. We then use a blend of actual new product experience and preceding product historical experience for several subsequent quarters, and new product specific experience thereafter. Note 10, "PRODUCT WARRANTY LIABILITY," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements* contains a summary of the activity in our warranty liability account for 2010 and 2009 including adjustments to pre-existing warranties.

**Recoverability of Investment Related to New Products**

At December 31, 2010, we have capitalized \$218 million associated with the future launch of our light-duty diesel engine product. Development of this product began in 2006. Market uncertainty related to the global recession that began in 2008 resulted in some customers delaying or cancelling their vehicle programs. At December 31, 2009, we reviewed our investment of \$216 million for possible impairment. We used projections to assess whether future cash flows on an undiscounted basis related to the assets are likely to exceed the related carrying amount to determine if a write-down is appropriate. These projections required estimates about product volume and the size of the market for vehicles that are not yet developed. We used input from our customers in developing alternative cash flow scenarios. Our analysis indicated that the assets were recoverable. Customers that are expected to purchase sufficient quantities to recover our investment in the light-duty diesel engine products remained active with the development of this product through 2010 and there were no significant changes to the assumptions used in 2009. If customer expectations or projected volumes deteriorate and we do not identify alternative customers and/or product applications, we could be required to write-down these assets to net realizable value.

**Accounting for Income Taxes**

We determine our income tax expense using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax effects of temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Future tax benefits of tax loss and credit carryforwards are also recognized as deferred tax assets. We evaluate the recoverability of our deferred tax assets each quarter by assessing the likelihood of future profitability and available tax planning strategies that could be implemented to realize our net deferred tax assets. At December 31, 2010, we recorded net deferred tax assets of \$511 million. These assets included \$139 million for the value of tax loss and credit carryforwards. A valuation allowance of \$50 million was recorded to reduce the tax assets to the net value management believed was more likely than not to be realized. In the event our operating performance deteriorates, future assessments could conclude that a larger valuation allowance will be needed to further reduce the deferred tax assets. In addition, we operate within multiple taxing jurisdictions and are subject to tax audits in these jurisdictions. These audits can involve complex issues, which may require an extended period of time to resolve. We reduce our net tax assets for the estimated additional tax and interest that may result from tax authorities disputing uncertain tax positions we have taken and we believe we have made adequate provision for income taxes for all years that are subject to audit based upon the latest information available. A more complete description of our income taxes and the future benefits of our tax loss and

Table of Contents

credit carryforwards is disclosed in Note 6, "INCOME TAXES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

**Pension Benefits**

We sponsor a number of pension plans primarily in the U.S. and the U.K. and to a lesser degree in various other countries. In the U.S. and the U.K. we have several major defined benefit plans that are separately funded. We account for our pension programs in accordance with employers' accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans under GAAP. GAAP requires that amounts recognized in financial statements be determined using an actuarial basis. As a result, our pension benefit programs are based on a number of statistical and judgmental assumptions that attempt to anticipate future events and are used in calculating the expense and liability related to our plans each year at December 31. These assumptions include discount rates used to value liabilities, assumed rates of return on plan assets, future compensation increases, employee turnover rates, actuarial assumptions relating to retirement age, mortality rates and participant withdrawals. The actuarial assumptions we use may differ significantly from actual results due to changing economic conditions, participant life span and withdrawal rates. These differences may result in a material impact to the amount of net periodic pension expense to be recorded in our *Consolidated Financial Statements* in the future.

The expected long-term return on plan assets is used in calculating the net periodic pension expense. We considered several factors in developing our expected rate of return on plan assets. The long-term rate of return considers historical returns and expected returns on current and projected asset allocations and is generally applied to a 5-year average market value of return. Projected returns are based primarily on broad, publicly traded equity and fixed income indices and forward-looking estimates of active portfolio and investment management. As of December 31, 2010, based upon our target asset allocations it is anticipated that our U.S. investment policy will generate an average annual return over the 20-year projection period equal to or in excess of 7.5 percent approximately 40 percent of the time while returns of 8.4 percent or greater are anticipated 25 percent of the time. We expect additional positive returns from active investment management. The 2010 one year return exceeded 15 percent, combined with the very favorable returns in 2009 has eliminated the significant deterioration in pension assets experienced in 2008 as a result of the credit crisis and related market recession. Based on the historical returns and forward-looking return expectations, we believe an investment return assumption of 8.0 percent per year in 2011 for U.S. pension assets is reasonable. The methodology used to determine the rate of return on pension plan assets in the U.K. was based on establishing an equity-risk premium over current long-term bond yields adjusted based on target asset allocations. As of December 31, 2010, based upon our target asset allocations, it is anticipated that our U.K. investment policy will generate an average annual return over the 20-year projection period equal to or in excess of 6.5 percent approximately 50 percent of the time while returns of 9.3 percent or greater are anticipated 25 percent of the time. We expect additional positive returns from active investment management. The one year return for our UK plan was 13 percent for 2010 and similar to our US plan, the 2008 market related deterioration in our plan assets has been eliminated. Our strategy with respect to our investments in pension plan assets is to be invested with a long-term outlook. Therefore, the risk and return balance of our asset portfolio should reflect a long-term horizon. Based on the historical returns and forward-looking return expectations, we believe an investment return

Table of Contents

assumption of 7.0 percent in 2011 for U.K. pension assets is reasonable. Our pension plan asset allocation at December 31, 2010 and 2009 and target allocation for 2011 are as follows:

| Investment description | Target Allocation 2011 | U.S. Plans<br>Percentage of Plan Assets<br>at December 31, |        | U.K. Plans<br>Percentage of Plan Assets<br>at December 31, |        |        |
|------------------------|------------------------|--|--------|--|--------|--------|
|                        |                        | 2010   | 2009   | Target Allocation 2011                                     | 2010   | 2009   |
| Equity securities      | 45.0%                  | 46.8%  | 59.4%  | 55.0%  | 57.0%  | 58.5%  |
| Fixed income           | 40.0%                  | 41.2%  | 32.6%  | 40.0%  | 40.0%  | 38.2%  |
| Real estate/other      | 15.0%                  | 12.0%  | 8.0%   | 5.0%   | 3.0%   | 3.3%   |
| Total                  | 100.0%                 | 100.0%   | 100.0% | 100.0%   | 100.0% | 100.0% |

The differences between the actual return on plan assets and expected long-term return on plan assets are recognized in the asset value used to calculate net periodic expense over five years. The table below sets forth the expected return assumptions used to develop our pension expense for the period 2008-2010 and our expected rate for 2011.

|                | Long-Term Expected Return Assumptions |       |       |       |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                | 2011                                  | 2010  | 2009  | 2008  |
| U.S. Plans     | 8.00%                                 | 8.00% | 8.25% | 8.25% |
| Non-U.S. Plans | 7.00%                                 | 7.25% | 7.25% | 7.25% |

A lower expected rate of return will increase our net periodic pension expense and reduce profitability.

The difference between the expected return and the actual return on plan assets is deferred from recognition in our results of operations and, under certain circumstances such as when the difference exceeds 10 percent of the market value of plan assets or the projected benefit obligation (PBO), amortized over future years of service. This is also true of changes to actuarial assumptions. As of December 31, 2010, we had net pension actuarial losses of \$692 million and \$227 million for the U.S. and non-U.S. pension plans, respectively. Under GAAP, the actuarial gains and losses are recognized and recorded in accumulated other comprehensive loss. Decreases in actuarial losses increased our shareholders' equity by \$125 million (after-tax) in 2010. The decreases resulted from improved plan asset performance in 2010. As these amounts exceed 10 percent of our PBO, the excess is amortized over the average remaining service lives of participating employees.

The table below sets forth the net periodic pension expense for the period 2008 through 2010 and our expected expense for 2011.

| In millions     | Net Periodic Pension Expense |       |       |       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|                 | 2011                         | 2010  | 2009  | 2008  |
| Pension expense | \$ 67                        | \$ 70 | \$ 93 | \$ 71 |

We expect 2011 pension expense to be slightly under 2010, due to strong returns and higher assets, partially offset by a decrease in the discount rate. The decrease in periodic pension expense in 2010, was due to improved returns on assets as the capital markets began to recover, strong contributions in 2009 and the absence of any curtailment charges. The increase in periodic pension expense in 2009 was due to lower than historical returns on assets driven by the global economic recession. Another key assumption used in the development of the net periodic pension expense is the discount rate. The

Table of Contents

weighted average discount rates used to develop our net periodic pension expense are set forth in the table below.

|                | Discount Rates |              |       |       |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-------|
|                | 2011           | 2010         | 2009  | 2008  |
| U.S. Plans     | 5.42%          | <b>5.60%</b> | 6.20% | 6.10% |
| Non-U.S. Plans | 5.80%          | <b>5.80%</b> | 6.20% | 5.80% |

Changes in the discount rate assumptions will impact the interest cost component of the net periodic pension expense calculation.

The discount rate enables us to state expected future cash payments for benefits as a present value on the measurement date. The guidelines for setting this rate are discussed in GAAP which suggests the use of a high-quality corporate bond rate. We used bond information provided by Moody's, Standard & Poors, Fitch and Dominion Bond Rating. All bonds used to develop our hypothetical portfolio in the U.S. and U.K. were high-quality, non-callable bonds (Aa or better) as of December 31, 2010. The average yield of this hypothetical bond portfolio was used as the benchmark for determining the discount rate to be used to value the obligations of the plans subject to GAAP for pensions and other postretirement benefits.

Our model called for 80 years of benefit payments for the U.S. plans and 60 years of payments for the U.K. For both countries, our model matches the present value of the plan's projected benefit payments to the market value of the theoretical settlement bond portfolio. A single equivalent discount rate is determined to align the present value of the required cash flow with the value of the bond portfolio. The resulting discount rate is reflective of both the current interest rate environment and the plan's distinct liability characteristics.

The table below sets forth the estimated impact on our 2011 net periodic pension expense relative to a change in the discount rate and a change in the expected rate of return on plan assets.

| In millions                              | Impact on Pension Expense Increase (Decrease) |      |
|--|---|------|
| Discount rate used to value liabilities: |   |      |
| 0.25 percent increase                    | \$  | (4)  |
| 0.25 percent decrease                    |   | 3    |
| Expected rate of return on assets:       |   |      |
| 1 percent increase                       |   | (30) |
| 1 percent decrease                       |   | 29   |

The above sensitivities reflect the impact of changing one assumption at a time. A higher discount rate decreases the plan obligations and decreases our net periodic pension expense. A lower discount rate increases the plan obligations and increases our net periodic pension expense. It should be noted that economic factors and conditions often affect multiple assumptions simultaneously and the effects of changes in key assumptions are not necessarily linear.

Note 11, "PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements* provides a summary of our pension benefit plan activity, the funded status of our plans and the amounts recognized in our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Table of Contents

**Annual Assessment for Recoverability of Goodwill**

Under GAAP for goodwill and other intangible assets, the carrying value of goodwill must be tested for impairment on an annual basis and between annual tests in certain circumstances where impairment may be indicated. The fair value of each reporting unit was estimated by discounting the future cash flows less requirements for working capital and fixed asset additions. In accordance with GAAP, our reporting units are generally defined as one level below an operating segment. However, there were two situations where we have aggregated two or more components which share similar economic characteristics and thus are aggregated into a single reporting unit for testing purposes. These two situations are described further below. This analysis has resulted in the following reporting units for our goodwill testing:

Within our Components segment, emission solutions and filtration have been aggregated into a single reporting unit. This reporting unit accounts for almost 90 percent of our total goodwill balance at December 31, 2010.

Also within our Components segment, our turbo technologies business is considered a separate reporting unit.

Within our Power Generation segment, our generator technologies business is considered a separate reporting unit.

Within our Engine segment, our new and recon parts business is considered a separate reporting unit. This reporting unit is in the business of selling new parts and remanufacturing and reconditioning engines and certain engine components.

Our Distribution segment is considered a single reporting unit as it is managed geographically and all regions share similar economic characteristics and provide similar products and services.

No other reporting units have goodwill. Our valuation method requires us to make projections of revenue, operating expenses, working capital investment and fixed asset additions for the reporting units over a multi-year period. Additionally, management must estimate a weighted-average cost of capital, which reflects a market rate, for each reporting unit for use as a discount rate. The discounted cash flows are compared to the carrying value of the reporting unit and, if less than the carrying value, a separate valuation of the goodwill is required to determine if an impairment loss has occurred. In addition, we also perform a sensitivity analysis to determine how much our forecasts can fluctuate before the fair value of a reporting unit would be lower than its carrying amount. As of the end of the third quarter in 2010, we performed the annual impairment assessment required by GAAP and determined that our goodwill was not impaired. At December 31, 2010, our recorded goodwill was \$367 million, approximately 90 percent of which resided in the emission solutions plus filtration reporting unit. For this reporting unit, the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by a substantial margin. Changes in our projections or estimates, a deterioration of our operating results and the related cash flow effect or a significant increase in the discount rate could decrease the estimated fair value of our reporting units and result in a future impairment of goodwill.

Table of Contents

**RECENTLY ADOPTED AND RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

**Accounting Pronouncements Recently Adopted**

In July 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) amended its standards regarding the disclosures for credit quality of financing receivables and the allowance for credit losses. The objective of the amendment is to provide a greater level of disaggregated information about the credit quality of financing receivables, the allowance for credit losses, and timely recognition of such losses. Specifically, the amendment requires an entity to disclose credit quality indicators, past due information and modifications of its financing receivables. The new rules are effective for us beginning December 31, 2010. Our level of receivables that qualify as financing receivables, as defined by the standard, are not material for disclosure.

In January 2010, the FASB amended its standards related to fair value measurements and disclosures, which are effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except for disclosures about certain Level 3 activity which will not become effective until interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2010. The new standard requires us to disclose transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements and describe the reasons for the transfers as well as activity in Level 3 fair value measurements. The new standard also requires a more detailed level of disaggregation of the assets and liabilities being measured as well as increased disclosures regarding inputs and valuation techniques of the fair value measurements. Our disclosures related to the new standard are included in Note 4, "FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

In June 2009, the FASB amended its standards for accounting for transfers of financial assets, which was effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after November 15, 2009. The new standard removes the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity from GAAP. The new standard modifies the financial components approach used in previous standards and limits the circumstances in which a financial asset, or portion of a financial asset, should be derecognized. The new standard also requires enhanced disclosure regarding transfers of financial interests and a transferor's continuing involvement with transferred assets. The new standard requires us to report any activity under our receivable sales program as secured borrowings. As of December 31, 2010, there were no outstanding amounts under our receivable sales program and there was no significant activity during the year.

In June 2009, the FASB amended its existing standards related to the consolidation of variable interest entities, which was effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after November 15, 2009. The new standard requires entities to analyze whether their variable interests give it a controlling financial interest of a variable interest entity (VIE) and outlines what defines a primary beneficiary. The new standard amends GAAP by: (a) changing certain rules for determining whether an entity is a VIE; (b) replacing the quantitative approach previously required for determining the primary beneficiary with a more qualitative approach; and (c) requiring entities to continuously analyze whether they are the primary beneficiary of a VIE among other amendments. The new standard also requires enhanced disclosures regarding an entity's involvement in a VIE. The only significant impact of the adoption of this standard was to deconsolidate Cummins Komatsu Engine Corporation (CKEC) as of January 1, 2010 and to account for CKEC under GAAP for equity method investees. CKEC is an engine manufacturing entity jointly owned and operated by us and our equity partner. Prior to January 1, 2010, we were deemed the primary beneficiary of this VIE due to the pricing arrangements of purchases and the substantial volume of purchases we made from the VIE. The impact of the deconsolidation on our *Consolidated Statements of Income* was minimal as all sales were eliminated in consolidation in the past. The most significant impacts on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* were to decrease current assets by \$9 million, decrease long-term assets by \$10 million, increase investments and advances related to equity method investees by \$11 million and decrease noncontrolling interest by \$11 million.



Table of Contents

**Accounting Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective**

In October 2009, the FASB amended its rules regarding the accounting for multiple element revenue arrangements. The objective of the amendment is to allow vendors to account for revenue for different deliverables separately as opposed to part of a combined unit when those deliverables are provided at different times. Specifically, this amendment addresses how to separate deliverables and simplifies the process of allocating revenue to the different deliverables when more than one deliverable exists. The new rules are effective for us beginning January 1, 2011. We do not believe this amendment will have a significant impact on our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

**ITEM 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk**

We are exposed to financial risk resulting from volatility in foreign exchange rates, commodity prices and interest rates. This risk is closely monitored and managed through the use of financial derivative instruments including foreign currency forward contracts, commodity swap contracts and interest rate swaps. As stated in our policies and procedures, financial derivatives are used expressly for hedging purposes, and under no circumstances are they used for speculative purposes. When material, we adjust the value of our derivative contracts for counter-party or our credit risk. The results and status of our hedging transactions are reported to senior management on a monthly and quarterly basis.

Further information regarding financial instruments and risk management is contained in Note 19, "DERIVATIVES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

The following describes our risk exposures and provides results of sensitivity analysis performed as of December 31, 2010. The sensitivity analysis assumes instantaneous, parallel shifts in foreign currency exchange rates and commodity prices.

**Foreign Exchange Rates**

As a result of our international business presence, we are exposed to foreign currency exchange risks. We transact business in foreign currencies and, as a result, our income experiences some volatility related to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. To help manage our exposure to exchange rate volatility, we use foreign exchange forward contracts on a regular basis to hedge forecasted intercompany and third-party sales and purchases denominated in non-functional currencies. Our internal policy allows for managing anticipated foreign currency cash flows for up to one year. These foreign currency forward contracts are designated and qualify as foreign currency cash flow hedges under GAAP. The effective portion of the unrealized gain or loss on the forward contract is deferred and reported as a component of "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" (AOCL). When the hedged forecasted transaction (sale or purchase) occurs, the unrealized gain or loss is reclassified into income in the same line item associated with the hedged transaction in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects income. The ineffective portion of the hedge, unrealized gain or loss, if any, is recognized in current income during the period of change. As of December 31, 2010, the amount we expect to reclassify from AOCL to income over the next year is a net unrealized loss of \$1 million. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, there were no circumstances that would have resulted in the discontinuance of a foreign currency cash flow hedge.

To minimize the income volatility resulting from the remeasurement of net monetary assets and payables denominated in a currency other than the functional currency, we enter into foreign currency forward contracts, which are considered economic hedges. The objective is to offset the gain or loss from remeasurement with the gain or loss from the fair market valuation of the forward contract. These derivative instruments are not designated as hedges under GAAP.

As of December 31, 2010, the potential gain or loss in the fair value of our outstanding foreign currency contracts, assuming a hypothetical 10 percent fluctuation in the currencies of such contracts,

Table of Contents

would be approximately \$52 million. The sensitivity analysis of the effects of changes in foreign currency exchange rates assumes the notional value to remain constant for the next 12 months. The analysis ignores the impact of foreign exchange movements on our competitive position and potential changes in sales levels. It should be noted that any change in the value of the contracts, real or hypothetical, would be significantly offset by an inverse change in the value of the underlying hedged items (see Note 19, "DERIVATIVES," to our *Consolidated Financial Statements*).

**Interest Rate Risk**

We are exposed to market risk from fluctuations in interest rates. We manage our exposure to interest rate fluctuations through the use of interest rate swaps. The objective of the swaps is to more effectively balance our borrowing costs and interest rate risk.

In November 2005, we entered into an interest rate swap to effectively convert our \$250 million debt issue, due in 2028, from a fixed rate of 7.125% to a floating rate based on a LIBOR spread. The terms of the swap mirror those of the debt, with interest paid semi-annually. This swap qualifies as a fair value hedge under GAAP. The gain or loss on this derivative instrument as well as the offsetting gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in current income as "Interest expense." The following table summarizes these gains and losses for the years presented below:

| In millions<br>Income Statement<br>Classification | For the years ended December 31, |                              |                         |                              |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2010                             |                              | 2009                    |                              |
|   | Gain/(Loss) on<br>Swaps          | Gain/(Loss) on<br>Borrowings | Gain/(Loss) on<br>Swaps | Gain/(Loss) on<br>Borrowings |
| Interest expense                                  | \$ 16                            | \$ (16)                      | \$ (54)                 | \$ 54                        |

**Commodity Price Risk**

We are exposed to fluctuations in commodity prices due to contractual agreements with component suppliers. In order to protect ourselves against future price volatility and, consequently, fluctuations in gross margins, we periodically enter into commodity swap contracts with designated banks to fix the cost of certain raw material purchases with the objective of minimizing changes in inventory cost due to market price fluctuations. The swap contracts are derivative contracts that are designated as cash flow hedges under GAAP. The effective portion of the unrealized gain or loss is deferred and reported as a component of AOCL. When the hedged forecasted transaction (purchase) occurs, the unrealized gain or loss is reclassified into income in the same line item associated with the hedged transaction in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects income. The ineffective portion of the hedge, if any, is recognized in current income in the period in which the ineffectiveness occurs. As of December 31, 2010, we expect to reclassify an unrealized net gain of \$15 million from AOCL to income over the next year. For the year ended December 31, 2010, there were no material circumstances that would have resulted in the discontinuance of a cash flow hedge. For the year ended December 31, 2009, we discontinued hedge accounting on certain contracts where the forecasted transactions were no longer probable. The amount reclassified to income as a result of this action was a loss of \$4 million. Our internal policy allows for managing these cash flow hedges for up to three years.

As of December 31, 2010, the potential gain or loss related to the outstanding commodity swap contracts, assuming a hypothetical 10 percent fluctuation in the price of such commodities, was \$8 million. The sensitivity analysis of the effects of changes in commodity prices assumes the notional value to remain constant for the next 12 months. The analysis ignores the impact of commodity price movements on our competitive position and potential changes in sales levels. It should be noted that any change in the value of the swap contracts, real or hypothetical, would be significantly offset by an inverse change in the value of the underlying hedged items (see Note 19, "DERIVATIVES," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*).

Table of Contents

**ITEM 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data**

**Index to Financial Statements**

**Management's Report to Shareholders**

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

*Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008*

*Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2010 and 2009*

*Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008*

*Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008*

*Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements*

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| NOTE 1  | SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES |
| NOTE 2  | INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEEES           |
| NOTE 3  | MARKETABLE SECURITIES                      |
| NOTE 4  | FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS        |
| NOTE 5  | INVENTORIES                                |
| NOTE 6  | INCOME TAXES                               |
| NOTE 7  | PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT              |
| NOTE 8  | GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS       |
| NOTE 9  | DEBT                                       |
| NOTE 10 | PRODUCT WARRANTY LIABILITY                 |
| NOTE 11 | PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS  |
| NOTE 12 | OTHER LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED REVENUE     |
| NOTE 13 | COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES              |
| NOTE 14 | CUMMINS INC. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY          |
| NOTE 15 | OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)          |
| NOTE 16 | STOCK INCENTIVE AND STOCK OPTION PLANS     |
| NOTE 17 | NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS                   |
| NOTE 18 | EARNINGS PER SHARE                         |
| NOTE 19 | DERIVATIVES                                |
| NOTE 20 | OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)                     |
| NOTE 21 | ACQUISITIONS AND DIVESTITURES              |
| NOTE 22 | RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES            |
| NOTE 23 | SALES OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE               |
| NOTE 24 | VARIABLE INTEREST ENTITIES                 |
| NOTE 25 | OPERATING SEGMENTS                         |
| NOTE 26 | SUBSEQUENT EVENTS                          |

*Selected Quarterly Financial Data*



Table of Contents

**MANAGEMENT'S REPORT TO SHAREHOLDERS**

**Management's Report on Financial Statements and Practices**

The accompanying *Consolidated Financial Statements* of our Company were prepared by management, which is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. The statements were prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and include amounts that are based on management's best judgments and estimates. The other financial information included in the annual report is consistent with that in the financial statements.

Management also recognizes its responsibility for conducting our affairs according to the highest standards of personal and corporate conduct. This responsibility is characterized and reflected in key policy statements issued from time to time regarding, among other things, conduct of its business activities within the laws of the host countries in which we operate, within The Foreign Corrupt Practices Act and potentially conflicting interests of its employees. We maintain a systematic program to assess compliance with these policies.

To comply with the requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, we designed and implemented a structured and comprehensive compliance process to evaluate our internal control over financial reporting across the enterprise.

**Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting. The Company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and preparation of the Company's *Consolidated Financial Statements* for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Management assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting and concluded it was effective as of December 31, 2010. In making its assessment, management utilized the criteria set forth by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission in Internal Control Integrated Framework.

The effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, has been audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, as stated in their report which appears herein.

**Officer Certifications**

Please refer to Exhibits 31(a) and 31(b) attached to this report for certifications required under Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

/s/ THEODORE M. SOLSO

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman and Chief Executive Officer*

/s/ PATRICK J. WARD

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Vice President and Chief Financial Officer*

Table of Contents

**Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm**

To the Board of Directors and Shareholders of Cummins Inc.:

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements listed in the accompanying index present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Cummins Inc. and its subsidiaries at December 31, 2010 and 2009, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2010 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2010, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). The Company's management is responsible for these financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying "Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting." Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our integrated audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audits of the financial statements included examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Indianapolis, Indiana  
February 24, 2011

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

| In millions, except per share amounts                                   | Years ended December 31, |           |           |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|
|   | 2010                     | 2009      | 2008      |
| <b>NET SALES</b> (a)  | \$ 13,226                | \$ 10,800 | \$ 14,342 |
| Cost of sales   | 10,058                   | 8,631     | 11,402    |
| <b>GROSS MARGIN</b>   | <b>3,168</b>             | 2,169     | 2,940     |
| <b>OPERATING EXPENSES AND INCOME</b>                                    |                          |           |           |
| Selling, general and administrative expenses                            | 1,487                    | 1,239     | 1,450     |
| Research, development and engineering expenses                          | 414                      | 362       | 422       |
| Equity, royalty and interest income from investees (Note 2)             | 351                      | 214       | 253       |
| Restructuring and other charges (Note 22)                               |                          | 99        | 37        |
| Other operating (expense) income, net                                   | (16)                     | (1)       | (12)      |
| <b>OPERATING INCOME</b>   | <b>1,602</b>             | 682       | 1,272     |
| Interest income   | 21                       | 8         | 18        |
| Interest expense (Note 9)   | 40                       | 35        | 42        |
| Other income (expense), net (Note 20)                                   | 34                       | (15)      | (70)      |
| <b>INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAXES</b>                                       | <b>1,617</b>             | 640       | 1,178     |
| Income tax expense (Note 6)   | 477                      | 156       | 360       |
| <b>CONSOLIDATED NET INCOME</b>  | <b>1,140</b>             | 484       | 818       |
| Less: Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests               | 100                      | 56        | 63        |
| <b>NET INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO CUMMINS INC.</b>                          | <b>\$ 1,040</b>          | \$ 428    | \$ 755    |
| <b>EARNINGS PER COMMON SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO CUMMINS INC.</b> (Note 18) |                          |           |           |
| Basic   | \$ 5.29                  | \$ 2.17   | \$ 3.87   |
| Diluted   | \$ 5.28                  | \$ 2.16   | \$ 3.84   |

(a) Includes sales to nonconsolidated equity investees of \$2,210 million, \$1,830 million and \$2,217 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of our Consolidated Financial Statements.*

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

| In millions, except par value  | December 31,     |                 |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
|  | 2010             | 2009            |
| <b>ASSETS</b>  |                  |                 |
| Current assets   |                  |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | \$ 1,023         | \$ 930          |
| Marketable securities (Note 3)   | 339              | 190             |
| Accounts and notes receivable, net   |                  |                 |
| Trade and other  | 1,935            | 1,730           |
| Nonconsolidated equity investees   | 308              | 274             |
| Inventories (Note 5)   | 1,977            | 1,341           |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 6)   | 314              | 244             |
| Prepaid expenses and other current assets  | 393              | 294             |
| <b>Total current assets</b>  | <b>6,289</b>     | <b>5,003</b>    |
| Long-term assets   |                  |                 |
| Property, plant and equipment, net (Note 7)  | 2,041            | 1,886           |
| Investments and advances related to equity method investees (Note 2)                 | 734              | 574             |
| Goodwill (Note 8)  | 367              | 364             |
| Other intangible assets, net (Note 8)  | 222              | 228             |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 6)   | 203              | 436             |
| Other assets   | 546              | 325             |
| <b>Total assets</b>  | <b>\$ 10,402</b> | <b>\$ 8,816</b> |
| <b>LIABILITIES</b>   |                  |                 |
| Current liabilities  |                  |                 |
| Loans payable (Note 9)   | \$ 82            | \$ 37           |
| Accounts payable (principally trade)   | 1,362            | 957             |
| Current portion of accrued product warranty (Note 10)                                | 421              | 426             |
| Accrued compensation, benefits and retirement costs                                  | 468              | 366             |
| Deferred revenue   | 182              | 128             |
| Taxes payable (including taxes on income)  | 202              | 94              |
| Other accrued expenses   | 543              | 424             |
| <b>Total current liabilities</b>   | <b>3,260</b>     | <b>2,432</b>    |
| Long-term liabilities  |                  |                 |
| Long-term debt (Note 9)  | 709              | 637             |
| Pensions (Note 11)   | 195              | 514             |
| Postretirement benefits other than pensions (Note 11)                                | 439              | 453             |
| Other liabilities and deferred revenue (Note 12)                                     | 803              | 760             |
| <b>Total liabilities</b>   | <b>5,406</b>     | <b>4,796</b>    |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)  |                  |                 |
| <b>EQUITY</b>  |                  |                 |
| Cummins Inc. shareholders' equity (Note 14)  |                  |                 |
| Common stock, \$2.50 par value, 500 shares authorized, 221.8 and 222.0 shares issued | 1,934            | 1,860           |
| Retained earnings  | 4,445            | 3,575           |
| Treasury stock, at cost, 24.0 and 20.7 shares  | (964)            | (731)           |
| Common stock held by employee benefits trust, at cost, 2.1 and 3.0 shares            | (25)             | (36)            |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss   |                  |                 |
| Defined benefit postretirement plans   | (646)            | (788)           |



Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

|  |                  |          |
|--|------------------|----------|
| Other                                      | (74)             | (107)    |
| Total accumulated other comprehensive loss | (720)            | (895)    |
| Total Cummins Inc. shareholders' equity    | <b>4,670</b>     | 3,773    |
| Noncontrolling interests (Note 17)         | <b>326</b>       | 247      |
| Total equity                               | <b>4,996</b>     | 4,020    |
| Total liabilities and equity               | <b>\$ 10,402</b> | \$ 8,816 |

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of our Consolidated Financial Statements.*

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

| In millions  | Years ended<br>December 31, |        |        |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
|  | 2010                        | 2009   | 2008   |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>  |                             |        |        |
| Consolidated net income  | \$ 1,140                    | \$ 484 | \$ 818 |
| Adjustments to reconcile consolidated net income to net cash provided by operating activities: |                             |        |        |
| Restructuring and other charges, net of cash payments (Note 22)                                |                             | 16     | 34     |
| Depreciation and amortization  | 320                         | 326    | 314    |
| (Gain) loss on investments   | (18)                        |        | 45     |
| Gain on fair value adjustment for consolidated investee (Note 21)                              | (12)                        |        |        |
| Deferred income taxes (Note 6)   | 56                          | 5      | (1)    |
| Equity in income of investees, net of dividends  | (147)                       | 23     | (45)   |
| Pension contributions in excess of expense (Note 11)   | (151)                       | (36)   | (31)   |
| Other post-retirement benefits payments in excess of expense (Note 11)                         | (35)                        | (24)   | (35)   |
| Stock-based compensation expense (Note 16)   | 22                          | 20     | 28     |
| Excess tax (benefits) deficiencies on stock based awards                                       | (10)                        | 1      | (13)   |
| Translation and hedging activities   | 13                          | 41     | (10)   |
| Changes in current assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and dispositions: (Note 1)      | (245)                       | 127    | (267)  |
| Changes in other liabilities and deferred revenue  | 133                         | 155    | 109    |
| Other, net   | (60)                        | (1)    | 41     |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | 1,006                       | 1,137  | 987    |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>  |                             |        |        |
| Capital expenditures   | (364)                       | (310)  | (543)  |
| Investments in internal use software   | (43)                        | (35)   | (82)   |
| Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment                                       | 55                          | 10     | 29     |
| Investments in and advances to equity investees  | (2)                         | (3)    | (89)   |
| Acquisition of businesses, net of cash acquired (Note 21)                                      | (104)                       | (2)    | (142)  |
| Proceeds from the sale of businesses (Note 21)   |                             |        | 64     |
| Investments in marketable securities-acquisitions (Note 3)                                     | (823)                       | (431)  | (390)  |
| Investments in marketable securities-liquidations (Note 3)                                     | 690                         | 335    | 409    |
| Purchases of other investments   | (62)                        | (62)   | (62)   |
| Cash flows from derivatives not designated as hedges   | 2                           | (18)   | (53)   |
| Other, net   |                             | 7      | 11     |
| Net cash used in investing activities  | (651)                       | (509)  | (848)  |
| <b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>  |                             |        |        |
| Proceeds from borrowings   | 214                         | 76     | 76     |
| Payments on borrowings and capital lease obligations   | (143)                       | (97)   | (152)  |
| Net borrowings (payments) under short-term credit agreements                                   | 9                           | (2)    | 33     |
| Distributions to noncontrolling interests  | (28)                        | (34)   | (24)   |
| Dividend payments on common stock (Note 14)  | (172)                       | (141)  | (122)  |
| Proceeds from sale of common stock held by employee benefit trust (Note 14)                    | 58                          | 72     | 63     |
| Repurchases of common stock (Note 14)  | (241)                       | (20)   | (128)  |
| Excess tax benefits (deficiencies) on stock-based awards                                       | 10                          | (1)    | 13     |
| Other, net   | 26                          | 6      | 4      |
| Net cash used in financing activities  | (267)                       | (141)  | (237)  |
| <b>EFFECT OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>                            |                             |        |        |
|  | 5                           | 17     | (53)   |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   | 93                          | 504    | (151)  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year   | 930                         | 426    | 577    |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF PERIOD                      \$ 1,023   \$ 930   \$ 426

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of our Consolidated Financial Statements.*

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Table of Contents

CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| In millions  | Common<br>Stock | Additional<br>paid-in<br>Capital | Retained<br>Earnings | Accumulated<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Loss | Treasury<br>Stock | Common<br>Stock<br>Held<br>in Trust | Unearned<br>Compensation | Total Cummins Inc.<br>Shareholders'<br>Equity | Noncontrolling<br>Interests | Total<br>Equity |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>BALANCE AT<br/>DECEMBER 31,<br/>2007</b>                                      | \$ 551          | \$ 1,168                         | \$ 2,660             | \$ (286)                                      | \$ (593)          | \$ (79)                             | \$ (11)                  | \$ 3,410                                      | \$ 292                      | \$ 3,702        |
| Comprehensive<br>income:   |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |   |                             |                 |
| Net income<br>attributable to<br>Cummins Inc.                                    |                 |                                  | 755                  |   |                   |                                     |                          | 755   | 63                          | 818             |
| Other<br>comprehensive<br>income (loss):   |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |   |                             |                 |
| Unrealized<br>gain on<br>marketable<br>securities                                |                 |                                  |                      | (1)   |                   |                                     |                          | (1)   | (2)                         | (3)             |
| Unrealized<br>loss on<br>derivatives   |                 |                                  |                      | (70)  |                   |                                     |                          | (70)  |                             | (70)            |
| Foreign<br>currency<br>translation<br>adjustments                                |                 |                                  |                      | (289)   |                   |                                     |                          | (289)   | (34)                        | (323)           |
| Change in<br>pensions and<br>other<br>postretirement<br>defined benefit<br>plans |                 |                                  |                      | (418)   |                   |                                     |                          | (418)   |                             | (418)           |
| Total<br>comprehensive<br>income   |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          | (23)  | 27                          | 4               |
| Effect of change<br>in pension plan<br>measurement date                          |                 |                                  | (5)                  | (2)   |                   |                                     |                          | (7)   |                             | (7)             |
| Issuance of shares   | 3               | 4                                |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          | 7   | 9                           | 16              |
| Employee benefits<br>trust activity  |                 | 46                               |                      |   |                   | 18                                  |                          | 64  |                             | 64              |
| Acquisition of<br>shares   |                 |                                  |                      |   | (128)             |                                     |                          | (128)   |                             | (128)           |
| Reduction of<br>noncontrolling<br>interests                                      |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |   | (54)                        | (54)            |
| Cash dividends on<br>common stock  |                 |                                  | (122)                |   |                   |                                     |                          | (122)   |                             | (122)           |
| Distribution to<br>noncontrolling<br>interests                                   |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |   | (24)                        | (24)            |
| Stock option<br>exercises  |                 | (1)                              |                      |   | 6                 |                                     |                          | 5   |                             | 5               |
| Other shareholder<br>transactions  |                 | 22                               |                      |   |                   |                                     | 6                        | 28  | (4)                         | 24              |
| <b>BALANCE AT<br/>DECEMBER 31,<br/>2008</b>                                      | \$ 554          | \$ 1,239                         | \$ 3,288             | \$ (1,066)                                    | \$ (715)          | \$ (61)                             | \$ (5)                   | \$ 3,234                                      | \$ 246                      | \$ 3,480        |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Comprehensive income:

|   |     |    |     |    |     |
|---|-----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Net income attributable to Cummins Inc.                           | 428 |    | 428 | 56 | 484 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss):                                |     |    |     |    |     |
| Unrealized gain on derivatives                                    |     | 75 | 75  |    | 75  |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments                          |     | 86 | 86  | 14 | 100 |
| Change in pensions and other postretirement defined benefit plans |     | 10 | 10  |    | 10  |

Total comprehensive income

|  |        |          |          |       |       |      |     |       |     |       |
|--|--------|----------|----------|-------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|  |        |          | 599      | 70    | 669   |      |     |       |     |       |
| Issuance of shares                       | 1      | 6        | 7        |       | 7     |      |     |       |     |       |
| Employee benefits trust activity         |        | 61       | 25       | 86    | 86    |      |     |       |     |       |
| Acquisition of shares                    |        |          | (20)     |       | (20)  |      |     |       |     |       |
| Cash dividends on common stock           |        | (141)    | (141)    |       | (141) |      |     |       |     |       |
| Distribution to noncontrolling interests |        |          |          | (34)  | (34)  |      |     |       |     |       |
| Stock option exercises                   |        | (2)      | 4        | 2     | 2     |      |     |       |     |       |
| Conversion to capital lease (Note 13)    |        |          |          | (35)  | (35)  |      |     |       |     |       |
| Other shareholder transactions           |        | 2        | 4        | 6     | 6     |      |     |       |     |       |
| <b>BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2009</b>      | \$ 555 | \$ 1,306 | \$ 3,575 | (895) | (731) | (36) | (1) | 3,773 | 247 | 4,020 |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Continued)

| In millions   | Common<br>Stock | Additional<br>paid-in<br>Capital | Retained<br>Earnings | Accumulated<br>Other<br>Comprehensive<br>Loss | Treasury<br>Stock | Common<br>Stock<br>Held<br>in Trust | Unearned<br>Compensation | Total<br>Cummins Inc.<br>Shareholders'<br>Equity | Noncontrolling<br>Interests | Total<br>Equity |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Comprehensive income:   |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |  |                             |                 |
| Net income attributable to Cummins Inc.                           |                 |                                  | 1,040                |   |                   |                                     |                          | 1,040  | 100                         | 1,140           |
| Other comprehensive income (loss):                                |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |  |                             |                 |
| Unrealized gain on marketable securities                          |                 |                                  |                      | 2   |                   |                                     |                          | 2  | 2                           | 4               |
| Unrealized gain on derivatives                                    |                 |                                  |                      | 4   |                   |                                     |                          | 4  |                             | 4               |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments                          |                 |                                  |                      | 27  |                   |                                     |                          | 27   | 10                          | 37              |
| Change in pensions and other postretirement defined benefit plans |                 |                                  |                      | 142   |                   |                                     |                          | 142  |                             | 142             |
| Total comprehensive income  |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          | 1,215  | 112                         | 1,327           |
| Issuance of shares  |                 | 7                                |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          | 7  |                             | 7               |
| Employee benefits trust activity                                  |                 | 68                               |                      |   |                   | 11                                  |                          | 79   |                             | 79              |
| Acquisition of shares   |                 |                                  |                      |   | (241)             |                                     |                          | (241)  |                             | (241)           |
| Cash dividends on common stock                                    |                 |                                  | (172)                |   |                   |                                     |                          | (172)  |                             | (172)           |
| Distribution to noncontrolling interests                          |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |  | (29)                        | (29)            |
| Stock option exercises  |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   | 8                                   |                          | 8  |                             | 8               |
| Deconsolidation of variable interest entity (Note 1)              |                 |                                  |                      |   |                   |                                     |                          |  | (11)                        | (11)            |
| Other shareholder transactions                                    | (1)             | (1)                              | 2                    |   |                   |                                     | 1                        | 1  | 7                           | 8               |
| <b>BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2010</b>                               | <b>\$ 554</b>   | <b>\$ 1,380</b>                  | <b>\$ 4,445</b>      | <b>\$ (720)(1)</b>                            | <b>\$ (964)</b>   | <b>\$ (25)</b>                      | <b>\$</b>                | <b>\$ 4,670</b>                                  | <b>\$ 326</b>               | <b>\$ 4,996</b> |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

(1)

Comprised of defined benefit postretirement plans of \$(646) million, foreign currency translation adjustments of \$(90) million, unrealized gain on marketable securities of \$4 million and unrealized gain on derivatives of \$12 million.

*The accompanying notes are an integral part of our Consolidated Financial Statements.*

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**Nature of Operations**

Cummins Inc. was founded in 1919 as a corporation in Columbus, Indiana, as one of the first diesel engine manufacturers. We are a global power leader that designs, manufactures, distributes and services diesel and natural gas engines, electric power generation systems and engine-related component products, including filtration, exhaust aftertreatment, fuel systems, controls and air handling systems. We sell our products to original equipment manufacturers (OEMs), distributors and other customers worldwide. We serve our customers through a network of more than 600 company-owned and independent distributor locations and more than 6,000 dealer locations in more than 190 countries and territories.

**Principles of Consolidation**

Our *Consolidated Financial Statements* include the accounts of all wholly-owned and majority-owned domestic and foreign subsidiaries where our ownership is more than 50 percent of common stock except for majority-owned subsidiaries that are considered variable interest entities (VIEs) where we are not deemed to have a controlling financial interest. In addition, we also consolidate, regardless of our ownership percentage, VIEs for which we are deemed to have a controlling financial interest. See "Recently Adopted and Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements" below for revised VIE standards effective January 1, 2010. Intercompany balances and transactions are eliminated in consolidation. Where our ownership interest is less than 100 percent, the noncontrolling ownership interests are reported in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. The noncontrolling ownership interest in our income, net of tax, is classified as "Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests" in our *Consolidated Statements of Income*. Certain amounts for 2009 and 2008 have been reclassified to conform to the current classifications.

**Investments in Equity Investees**

We use the equity method to account for our investments in joint ventures, affiliated companies and alliances in which we have the ability to exercise significant influence, generally represented by common stock ownership or partnership equity of at least 20 percent but not more than 50 percent. Generally, under the equity method, original investments in these entities are recorded at cost and subsequently adjusted by our share of equity in income or losses after the date of acquisition. Investment amounts in excess of our share of an investee's assets are amortized over the life of the related asset creating the excess. If the excess is goodwill, then it is not amortized. Equity in income or losses of each investee is recorded according to our level of ownership; if losses accumulate, we record our share of losses until our investment has been fully depleted. If our investment has been fully depleted, we recognize additional losses only when we are the primary funding source. We eliminate (to the extent of our ownership percentage) in our *Consolidated Financial Statements* the profit in inventory held by our equity method investees that has not yet been sold to a third-party. Our investments are classified as "Investments and advances related to equity method investees" in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. Our share of the results from joint ventures, affiliated companies and alliances is reported in our *Consolidated Statements of Income* as "Equity, royalty and interest income from investees," and is reported net of all applicable income taxes.

Our foreign equity investees are presented net of applicable foreign income taxes in our *Consolidated Statements of Income*. The vast majority of our United States (U.S.) equity investees are



Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

partnerships (non-taxable), thus there is no difference between gross or net of tax presentation as the investees are not taxed.

**Use of Estimates in the Preparation of the Financial Statements**

Preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect reported amounts presented and disclosed in our *Consolidated Financial Statements*. Significant estimates and assumptions in these *Consolidated Financial Statements* require the exercise of judgment and are used for, but not limited to, allowance for doubtful accounts, estimates of future cash flows and other assumptions associated with goodwill and long-lived asset impairment tests, useful lives for depreciation and amortization, warranty programs, determination of discount and other rate assumptions for pension and other postretirement benefit expenses, restructuring costs, income taxes and deferred tax valuation allowances, lease classification, and contingencies. Due to the inherent uncertainty involved in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may be different from these estimates.

**Revenue Recognition**

We recognize revenue, net of estimated costs of returns, allowances and sales incentives, when it is realized or realizable, which generally occurs when:

Persuasive evidence of an arrangement exists,

The product has been shipped and legal title and all risks of ownership have been transferred,

Customer acceptance has occurred and

Payment is reasonably assured.

Products are generally sold on open account under credit terms customary to the geographic region of distribution. We perform ongoing credit evaluations of our customers and generally do not require collateral to secure our accounts receivable. For engines, service parts, service tools and other items sold to independent distributors and to partially-owned distributors accounted for under the equity method, revenues are recorded when title and risk of ownership transfers. This transfer is based on the agreement in effect with the respective distributor and in the U.S. and most international locations generally occurs when the products are shipped. To the extent of our ownership percentage, margins on sales to distributors accounted for under the equity method are deferred until the distributor sells the product to unrelated parties.

We provide various sales incentives to both our distribution network and our OEM customers. These programs are designed to promote the sale of our product in the channel or encourage the usage of our products by OEM customers. Sales incentives primarily fall into three categories:

Volume rebates,

Market share rebates and

Aftermarket rebates.

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

For volume rebates, we provide certain customers with rebate opportunities for attaining specified volumes during a particular quarter or year. We accrue for the expected amount of these rebates at the time of the original sale and update our accruals quarterly based on our best estimate of the volume levels the customer will reach during the measurement period. For market share rebates, we provide certain customers with rebate opportunities based on the percentage of their production that utilizes a Cummins product. These rebates are typically measured either quarterly or annually and are accrued at the time of the original sale based on the current market shares, with adjustments made as the level changes. For aftermarket rebates we provide incentives to promote sales to certain dealers and end-markets. These rebates are typically paid on a quarterly, or more frequent, basis and estimates are made at the end of each quarter as to the amount yet to be paid. These estimates are based on historical experience with the particular program. The incentives are classified as a reduction in sales in our *Consolidated Statements of Income*.

Rights of return do not exist for a large portion of our sales, other than for quality issues. We do offer certain return rights in our aftermarket business, where some aftermarket customers are permitted to return small amounts of parts and filters each year and in our power generation business, which sells portable generators to retail customers. An estimate of future returns is accrued at the time of sale based on historical return rates.

**Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation**

We translate assets and liabilities of foreign entities to U.S. dollars, where the local currency is the functional currency, at year-end exchange rates. We translate income and expenses to U.S. dollars using weighted-average exchange rates for the year. We record adjustments resulting from translation in a separate component of accumulated other comprehensive loss and include the adjustments in net income only upon sale or liquidation of the underlying foreign investment.

Foreign currency transaction gains and losses are included in current net income. For foreign entities where the U.S. dollar is the functional currency, including those operating in highly inflationary economies when applicable, we remeasure inventory, property, plant and equipment balances and the related income statement using historical exchange rates. We include in income the resulting gains and losses, including the effect of derivatives in our *Consolidated Statements of Income*, which combined with transaction gains and losses amounted to a net loss of \$1 million in 2010, net loss of \$20 million in 2009 and a net loss of \$46 million in 2008.

**Derivative Instruments**

We make use of derivative instruments in foreign exchange, commodity price and interest rate hedging programs. Derivatives currently in use are foreign currency forward contracts, commodity swap contracts and an interest rate swap. These contracts are used strictly for hedging and not for speculative purposes.

Due to our international business presence, we are exposed to foreign currency exchange risk. We transact in foreign currencies and have significant assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. Consequently, our income experiences some volatility related to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. In order to benefit from global diversification and after considering naturally offsetting currency positions, we enter into foreign currency forward contracts to minimize our existing exposures (recognized assets and liabilities) and hedge forecasted transactions.

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

We are exposed to fluctuations in commodity prices due to contractual agreements with component suppliers. In order to protect ourselves against future price volatility and, consequently, fluctuations in gross margins, we periodically enter into commodity swap contracts with designated banks to fix the cost of certain raw material purchases with the objective of minimizing changes in inventory cost due to market price fluctuations.

We record all derivatives at fair value in our financial statements. Note 19, "DERIVATIVES" provides further information on our hedging strategy and accounting for derivative financial instruments.

**Income Tax Accounting**

We determine our income tax expense using the asset and liability method. Under this method, deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax effects of temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. Future tax benefits of tax loss and credit carryforwards are also recognized as deferred tax assets. We evaluate the recoverability of our deferred tax assets each quarter by assessing the likelihood of future profitability and available tax planning strategies that could be implemented to realize our net deferred tax assets. At December 31, 2010, we recorded net deferred tax assets of \$511 million. These assets included \$139 million for the value of tax loss and credit carryforwards. A valuation allowance of \$50 million was recorded to reduce the tax assets to the net value management believed was more likely than not to be realized. In the event our operating performance deteriorates, future assessments could conclude that a larger valuation allowance will be needed to further reduce the deferred tax assets. In addition, we operate within multiple taxing jurisdictions and are subject to tax audits in these jurisdictions. These audits can involve complex issues, which may require an extended period of time to resolve. We reduce our net tax assets for the estimated additional tax and interest that may result from tax authorities disputing uncertain tax positions we have taken and we believe we have made adequate provision for income taxes for all years that are subject to audit based upon the latest information available. A more complete description of our income taxes and the future benefits of our tax loss and credit carryforwards is disclosed in Note 6, "INCOME TAXES".

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments with an original maturity of 90 days or less at the time of purchase. The carrying amounts reflected in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* for cash and cash equivalents approximate fair value due to the short-term maturity of these investments.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## Statements of Cash Flows Supplemental Disclosures

| In millions   | Years ended December 31, |               |                 |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
|   | 2010                     | 2009          | 2008            |
| Changes in current assets and liabilities, net of acquisitions and dispositions, were as follows: |                          |               |                 |
| Accounts and notes receivable   | \$ (195)                 | \$ (181)      | \$ 88           |
| Inventories   | (574)                    | 482           | (251)           |
| Other current assets  | (54)                     | 33            | (54)            |
| Accounts payable  | 345                      | (75)          | (174)           |
| Accrued expenses  | 233                      | (132)         | 124             |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>\$ (245)</b>          | <b>\$ 127</b> | <b>\$ (267)</b> |
| Cash payments for income taxes, net of refunds  | \$ 312                   | \$ 128        | \$ 349          |
| Cash payments for interest, net of capitalized interest   | \$ 42                    | \$ 31         | \$ 45           |

**Marketable Securities**

We account for marketable securities in accordance with GAAP for certain investments in debt and equity securities. We determine the appropriate classification of all marketable securities as "held-to-maturity," "available-for-sale" or "trading" at the time of purchase, and re-evaluate such classifications at each balance sheet date. At December 31, 2010 and 2009, all of our investments were classified as available-for-sale.

Available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value with the unrealized gain or loss, net of tax, reported in other comprehensive income. Unrealized losses considered to be "other-than-temporary" are recognized currently in income. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method. The fair value of most investment securities is determined by currently available market prices. Where quoted market prices are not available, we use the market price of similar types of securities that are traded in the market to estimate fair value. See Note 3, "MARKETABLE SECURITIES," for a detailed description of our investments in marketable securities.

**Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts**

Trade accounts receivable are recorded at the invoiced amount, which approximates fair value, and generally do not bear interest. We have a trade receivables sales program, which is more fully discussed in Note 23, "SALES OF ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE," which allows us to sell, without recourse, an interest in a pool of our trade receivables to a financial institution as necessary. The allowance for doubtful accounts is our best estimate of the amount of probable credit losses in our existing accounts receivable. We determine the allowance based on our historical collection experience and by performing an analysis of our accounts receivable in light of the current economic environment. We review our allowance for doubtful accounts on a regular basis. In addition, when necessary, we provide an allowance for the full amount of specific accounts deemed to be uncollectible. Account balances are

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

charged off against the allowance in the period in which we determine that it is probable the receivable will not be recovered. The activity in our allowance for doubtful accounts is as follows:

| In millions                | December 31, |       |       |
|----------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|
|                            | 2010         | 2009  | 2008  |
| Balance, beginning of year | \$ 13        | \$ 10 | \$ 12 |
| Provision for bad debts    | 5            | 11    | 9     |
| Write-offs                 | (3)          | (9)   | (9)   |
| Other                      |              | 1     | (2)   |
| Balance, end of year       | \$ 15        | \$ 13 | \$ 10 |

**Inventories**

Our inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, approximately 16 percent of our consolidated inventories (primarily heavy-duty and high-horsepower engines and parts) were valued using the last-in, first-out (LIFO) cost method. The cost of other inventories is generally valued using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) cost method. Our inventories at interim and year-end reporting dates include estimates for adjustments related to annual physical inventory results and for inventory cost changes under the LIFO cost method. Due to significant movements of partially-manufactured components and parts between manufacturing plants, we do not internally measure, nor do our accounting systems provide, a meaningful segregation between raw materials and work-in-process.

**Property, Plant and Equipment**

We record property, plant and equipment, inclusive of assets under capital leases, at cost. We depreciate the cost of the majority of engine production equipment using a modified units-of-production method, which is based upon units produced subject to a minimum level. We depreciate the cost of all other equipment using the straight-line method with depreciable lives ranging from 20 to 40 years for buildings and three to 20 years for machinery, equipment and fixtures. Capital lease amortization is recorded in depreciation expense. We expense normal maintenance and repair costs as incurred. Depreciation expense totaled \$248 million, \$269 million and \$262 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively.

**Long-Lived Assets**

We review our long-lived assets for possible impairment whenever events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset or asset group may not be recoverable. We assess the recoverability of the carrying value of the long-lived assets at the lowest level for which identifiable cash flows are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets and liabilities. An impairment of a long-lived asset or asset group exists when the expected future pre-tax cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) estimated to be generated by the asset or asset group is less than its carrying value. If these cash flows are less than the carrying value of such asset or asset group, an impairment loss is measured based on the difference between the estimated fair value and carrying value of the asset or asset group. Assumptions and estimates used to estimate cash flows in the evaluation of impairment and the fair values used to determine the impairment are subject to a degree of judgment and complexity. Any

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

changes to the assumptions and estimates resulting from changes in actual results or market conditions from those anticipated may affect the carrying value of long-lived assets and could result in a future impairment charge.

**Goodwill**

Under GAAP for goodwill and other intangible assets, the carrying value of goodwill must be tested for impairment on an annual basis and between annual tests in certain circumstances where impairment may be indicated. The fair value of each reporting unit was estimated by discounting the future cash flows less requirements for working capital and fixed asset additions. In accordance with GAAP, our reporting units are generally defined as one level below an operating segment. However, there were two situations where we have aggregated two or more components which share similar economic characteristics and thus are aggregated into a single reporting unit for testing purposes. These two situations are described further below. This analysis has resulted in the following reporting units for our goodwill testing:

Within our Components segment, emission solutions and filtration have been aggregated into a single reporting unit. This reporting unit accounts for almost 90 percent of our total goodwill balance at December 31, 2010.

Also within our Components segment, our turbo technologies business is considered a separate reporting unit.

Within our Power Generation segment, our generator technologies business is considered a separate reporting unit.

Within our Engine segment, our new and recon parts business is considered a separate reporting unit. This reporting unit is in the business of selling new parts and remanufacturing and reconditioning engines and certain engine components.

Our Distribution segment is considered a single reporting unit as it is managed geographically and all regions share similar economic characteristics and provide similar products and services.

No other reporting units have goodwill. Our valuation method requires us to make projections of revenue, operating expenses, working capital investment and fixed asset additions for the reporting units over a multi-year period. Additionally, management must estimate a weighted-average cost of capital, which reflects a market rate, for each reporting unit for use as a discount rate. The discounted cash flows are compared to the carrying value of the reporting unit and, if less than the carrying value, a separate valuation of the goodwill is required to determine if an impairment loss has occurred. In addition, we also perform a sensitivity analysis to determine how much our forecasts can fluctuate before the fair value of a reporting unit would be lower than its carrying amount. As of the end of the third quarter in 2010, we performed the annual impairment assessment required by GAAP and determined that our goodwill was not impaired. At December 31, 2010, our recorded goodwill was \$367 million, approximately 90 percent of which resided in the emission solutions plus filtration reporting unit. For this reporting unit, the fair value of the reporting unit exceeded its carrying value by a substantial margin. Changes in our projections or estimates, a deterioration of our operating results and the related cash flow effect or a significant increase in the discount rate could decrease the estimated fair value of our reporting units and result in a future impairment of goodwill.

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

**Software**

We capitalize certain costs for software that are developed or obtained for internal use. Software costs are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives generally ranging from three to five years. Software assets are reviewed for impairment when events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable over the remaining lives of the assets. Upgrades and enhancements are capitalized if they result in significant modifications that enable the software to perform tasks it was previously incapable of performing. Software maintenance, training, data conversion and business process reengineering costs are expensed in the period in which they are incurred.

**Warranty**

We charge the estimated costs of warranty programs, other than product recalls, to income at the time products are shipped to customers. We use historical experience of warranty programs to estimate the remaining liability for our various warranty programs. As a result of the uncertainty surrounding the nature and frequency of product recall programs, the liability for such programs is recorded when we commit to a recall action, which generally occurs when it is announced. We review and assess the liability for these programs on a quarterly basis. We also assess our ability to recover certain costs from our suppliers and record a receivable from the supplier when we believe a recovery is probable. At December 31, 2010, we had \$12 million of receivables related to estimated supplier recoveries of which \$7 million was included in "Trade and other receivables, net" and \$5 million was included in "Other assets" on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. At December 31, 2009, we had \$10 million of receivables related to estimated supplier recoveries of which \$5 million was included in "Trade and other receivables, net" and \$5 million was included in "Other assets" on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*.

In addition, we sell extended warranty coverage on most of our engines. The revenue collected is initially deferred and is recognized as revenue in proportion to the costs expected to be incurred in performing services over the contract period. We compare the remaining deferred revenue balance quarterly to the estimated amount of future claims under extended warranty programs and provide an additional accrual when the deferred revenue balance is less than expected future costs.

**Research and Development**

Our research and development program is focused on product improvements, innovations and cost reductions for our customers. We expense research and development expenditures, net of contract reimbursements, when incurred. Research and development expenses, net of contract reimbursements, were \$402 million in 2010, \$362 million in 2009 and \$422 million in 2008. Contract reimbursements were \$68 million in 2010, \$92 million in 2009 and \$61 million in 2008.

**Related Party Transactions**

In accordance with the provisions of various joint venture agreements, we may purchase products and components from the joint ventures, sell products and components to the joint ventures and the joint ventures may sell products and components to unrelated parties. Joint venture transfer prices to us may differ from normal selling prices. Certain joint venture agreements transfer product to us at cost, some transfer product to us on a cost-plus basis, and others transfer product to us at market



Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

value. Our related party sales are presented on the face of our *Consolidated Statements of Income*. Our related party purchases were not material to our financial position or results of operations.

**RECENTLY ADOPTED AND RECENTLY ISSUED ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

**Accounting Pronouncements Recently Adopted**

In July 2010, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) amended its standards regarding the disclosures for credit quality of financing receivables and the allowance for credit losses. The objective of the amendment is to provide a greater level of disaggregated information about the credit quality of financing receivables, the allowance for credit losses, and timely recognition of such losses. Specifically, the amendment requires an entity to disclose credit quality indicators, past due information and modifications of its financing receivables. The new rules are effective for us beginning December 31, 2010. Our level of receivables that qualify as financing receivables, as defined by the standard, are not material for disclosure.

In January 2010, the FASB amended its standards related to fair value measurements and disclosures, which are effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except for disclosures about certain Level 3 activity which will not become effective until interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2010. The new standard requires us to disclose transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements and describe the reasons for the transfers as well as activity in Level 3 fair value measurements. The new standard also requires a more detailed level of disaggregation of the assets and liabilities being measured as well as increased disclosures regarding inputs and valuation techniques of the fair value measurements. Our disclosures related to the new standard are included in Note 4, "FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS," to the *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

In June 2009, the FASB amended its standards for accounting for transfers of financial assets, which was effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after November 15, 2009. The new standard removes the concept of a qualifying special-purpose entity from GAAP. The new standard modifies the financial components approach used in previous standards and limits the circumstances in which a financial asset, or portion of a financial asset, should be derecognized. The new standard also requires enhanced disclosure regarding transfers of financial interests and a transferor's continuing involvement with transferred assets. The new standard requires us to report any activity under our receivable sales program as secured borrowings. As of December 31, 2010, there were no outstanding amounts under our receivable sales program and there was no significant activity during the year.

In June 2009, the FASB amended its existing standards related to the consolidation of variable interest entities, which was effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after November 15, 2009. The new standard requires entities to analyze whether their variable interests give it a controlling financial interest of a variable interest entity (VIE) and outlines what defines a primary beneficiary. The new standard amends GAAP by: (a) changing certain rules for determining whether an entity is a VIE; (b) replacing the quantitative approach previously required for determining the primary beneficiary with a more qualitative approach; and (c) requiring entities to continuously analyze whether they are the primary beneficiary of a VIE among other amendments. The new standard also requires enhanced disclosures regarding an entity's involvement in a VIE. The only significant impact of the adoption of this standard was to deconsolidate Cummins Komatsu Engine Corporation (CKEC) as of January 1, 2010 and to account for CKEC under GAAP for equity method investees. CKEC is an

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

engine manufacturing entity jointly owned and operated by us and our equity partner. Prior to January 1, 2010, we were deemed the primary beneficiary of this VIE due to the pricing arrangements of purchases and the substantial volume of purchases we made from the VIE. The impact of the deconsolidation on our *Consolidated Statements of Income* was minimal as all sales were eliminated in consolidation in the past. The most significant impacts on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* were to decrease current assets by \$9 million, decrease long-term assets by \$10 million, increase investments and advances related to equity method investees by \$11 million and decrease noncontrolling interest by \$11 million.

**Accounting Pronouncements Issued But Not Yet Effective**

In October 2009, the FASB amended its rules regarding the accounting for multiple element revenue arrangements. The objective of the amendment is to allow vendors to account for revenue for different deliverables separately as opposed to part of a combined unit when those deliverables are provided at different times. Specifically, this amendment addresses how to separate deliverables and simplifies the process of allocating revenue to the different deliverables when more than one deliverable exists. The new rules are effective for us beginning January 1, 2011. We do not believe this amendment will have a significant impact on our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

## NOTE 2. INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEEES

Investments in and advances to equity investees and our ownership percentage are as follows:

| In millions                            | Ownership % | December 31, |        |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------|
|  |             | 2010         | 2009   |
| Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd.  | 50%         | \$ 150       | \$ 85  |
| North American distributors            | 30% - 50%   | 114          | 112    |
| Komatsu alliances                      | 20% - 50%   | 91           | 48     |
| Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. | 50%         | 78           | 50     |
| Cummins-Scania XPI Manufacturing, LLC  | 50%         | 57           | 52     |
| Tata Cummins, Ltd.                     | 50%         | 49           | 40     |
| Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co. Ltd.  | 50%         | 38           | 52     |
| Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd.   | 50%         | 25           | 19     |
| Other                                  | Various     | 132          | 116    |
| Total                                  |             | \$ 734       | \$ 574 |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 2. INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEES (Continued)

Equity, royalty and interest income from investees, net of applicable taxes, was as follows:

| In millions   | For the years ended<br>December 31, |        |        |
|---|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
|   | 2010                                | 2009   | 2008   |
| <b>Distribution Entities</b>                          |                                     |        |        |
| North American distributors                           | \$ 101                              | \$ 100 | \$ 100 |
| Komatsu Cummins Chile, Ltda                           | 16                                  | 12     | 7      |
| All other distributors                                | 3                                   | 3      | 5      |
| <b>Manufacturing Entities</b>                         |                                     |        |        |
| Dongfeng Cummins Engine<br>Company, Ltd.              | 99                                  | 33     | 55     |
| Chongqing Cummins Engine<br>Company, Ltd.             | 46                                  | 36     | 30     |
| Tata Cummins, Ltd.                                    | 14                                  | 5      | 7      |
| Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd.                  | 12                                  | 7      | 8      |
| Komatsu manufacturing alliances                       | 11                                  | (2)    | 3      |
| Cummins Westport, Inc.                                | 10                                  | 3      | 6      |
| Valvoline Cummins, Ltd.                               | 8                                   | 7      | 2      |
| Cummins MerCruiser Diesel<br>Marine, LLC              | (3)                                 | (10)   | 3      |
| Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co., Ltd.                | (16)                                | (5)    | (4)    |
| All other manufacturers                               | 20                                  | 7      | 9      |
| Cummins share of net income                           | 321                                 | 196    | 231    |
| Royalty and interest income                           | 30                                  | 18     | 22     |
| Equity, royalty and interest income<br>from investees | \$ 351                              | \$ 214 | \$ 253 |

**Distribution Entities**

We have an extensive worldwide distributor and dealer network through which we sell and distribute our products and services. Generally, our distributors are divided by geographic region with some of our distributors being wholly-owned by Cummins, some partially-owned and the majority independently owned. We consolidate all wholly-owned distributors and partially-owned distributors where we are the primary beneficiary and account for other partially-owned distributors using the equity method of accounting.

**North American Distributors** Our distribution channel in North America includes 12 partially-owned distributors. Our equity interests in these nonconsolidated entities range from 30 percent to 50 percent. We also have an approximate 80 percent ownership interest in three partially owned distributors which we consolidate. While each distributor is a separate legal entity, the business of each is the same as that of our wholly-owned distributors based in other parts of the world. All of our distributors, irrespective of their legal structure or ownership, offer the full range of our products and services to customers and end-users in their respective markets.

**Komatsu Cummins Chile, Ltda.** Komatsu Cummins Chile, Ltda. is a joint venture with Komatsu America Corporation. The joint venture is a distributor that offers the full range of our products and services to customers and end-users in the Chilean market.

We also have 50 percent equity interests in five other international distributors.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 2. INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEES (Continued)

We are contractually obligated to repurchase new engines, parts and components, special tools and signage from our North American distributors following an ownership transfer or termination of the distributor. In addition, in certain cases where we own a partial interest in a distributor, we are obligated to purchase the other equity holders' interests if certain events occur (such as the death of the distributor principal or a change in control of Cummins Inc.). The purchase price of the equity interests is determined based on the fair value of the distributor's assets. Outside of North America, repurchase obligations and practices vary by region. All distributors that are partially-owned are considered to be related parties in our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

***Manufacturing Entities***

Manufacturing joint ventures are generally formed with customers and allow us to increase our market penetration in geographic regions, reduce capital spending, streamline our supply chain management and develop technologies. Our largest manufacturing joint ventures are based in China and are included in the list below. Our engine manufacturing joint ventures are supplied by our Components segment in the same manner as they supply our wholly-owned Engine segment and Power Generation segment manufacturing facilities. Components segment joint ventures and wholly owned entities provide fuel system, filtration and turbocharger products that are used in our engines as well as some competitors' products. These joint ventures are not included in our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

***Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd.*** Dongfeng Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. (DCEC) is a joint venture in China with Dongfeng Automotive Co. Ltd., a subsidiary of Dongfeng Motor Corporation (Dongfeng), one of the largest medium-duty and heavy-duty truck manufacturers in China. DCEC produces Cummins four- to 13-liter mechanical engines, full-electronic diesel engines, with a power range from 125 to 545 horsepower, and natural gas engines.

***Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd.*** Chongqing Cummins Engine Company, Ltd. is a joint venture in China with Chongqing Machinery and Electric Co. Ltd. The joint venture manufactures several models of our heavy-duty and high-horsepower diesel engines, primarily serving the industrial and stationary power markets in China.

***Tata Cummins Ltd.*** Tata Cummins Ltd. is a joint venture in India with Tata Motors Ltd., the largest automotive company in India and a member of the Tata group of companies. This joint venture manufactures the engines in India for use in trucks manufactured by Tata Motors, as well as for various industrial and power generation applications.

***Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd.*** Shanghai Fleetguard Filter Co., Ltd. is a joint venture in China with Dongfeng that manufactures filtration systems.

***Komatsu manufacturing alliances*** Komatsu manufacturing alliances consists of two manufacturing joint ventures and one design joint venture including two in Japan and one in the U.S. with Komatsu Ltd. The joint ventures manufacture Cummins-designed medium-duty engines in Japan and Komatsu-designed high-horsepower engines in the U.S. The industrial engine design joint venture is located in Japan.

***Cummins Westport, Inc.*** Cummins Westport Inc. is a joint venture in Canada with Westport Innovations Inc. to market and sell automotive spark-ignited natural gas engines worldwide and to participate in joint technology projects on low-emission technologies.

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 2. INVESTMENTS IN EQUITY INVESTEES (Continued)**

**Valvoline Cummins, Ltd.** Valvoline Cummins, Ltd. is a joint venture in India with Ashland Inc., USA. This joint venture manufactures and distributes lubricants and oil related products in India which are used in automotive and industrial applications. Products include transmission fluids, hydraulic lubricants, automotive filters, cooling system products, greases and specialty products.

**Cummins MerCruiser Diesel Marine, LLC** Cummins MerCruiser Diesel Marine, LLC is a joint venture in the U.S. with Mercury Marine, a division of Brunswick Corporation, to develop, manufacture and sell recreational marine diesel products, including engines, sterndrive packages, inboard packages, instrument and controls, service systems and replacement and service parts and assemblies, complete integration systems and other related products.

**Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co., Ltd.** Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Co., Ltd. is a joint venture in China with Beijing Foton Motor Co., Ltd., a commercial vehicle manufacturer, which produces two families of Cummins high performance light-duty diesel engines in Beijing. The engines are used in light-duty commercial trucks, pickup trucks, multipurpose and sport utility vehicles. Certain types of marine, small construction equipment and industrial applications are also served by these engine families.

**Equity Investee Financial Summary**

We have approximately \$399 million in our investment account at December 31, 2010, that represents cumulative undistributed income in our equity investees. Summary financial information for our equity investees is as follows:

| In millions  | As of and for the years<br>ended December 31, |          |          |
|--|---|----------|----------|
|  | 2010  | 2009     | 2008     |
| Net sales  | \$ 7,107                                      | \$ 5,554 | \$ 6,610 |
| Gross margin   | 1,651   | 1,365    | 1,509    |
| Net income   | 668   | 427      | 498      |
| Cummins share of net income                              | \$ 321  | \$ 196   | \$ 231   |
| Royalty and interest income                              | 30  | 18       | 22       |
| Total equity, royalty and interest income from investees | \$ 351  | \$ 214   | \$ 253   |
| Current assets   | \$ 2,741                                      | \$ 2,005 |          |
| Noncurrent assets  | 1,253   | 1,123    |          |
| Current liabilities                                      | (1,837)                                       | (1,406)  |          |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                   | (499)   | (390)    |          |
| Net assets   | \$ 1,658                                      | \$ 1,332 |          |
| Cummins share of net assets                              | \$ 744  | \$ 587   |          |

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 3. MARKETABLE SECURITIES**

A summary of marketable securities, all of which are classified as current, is as follows:

| In millions                         | December 31, |   |                         |        |   |                         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------|--------|---|-------------------------|
|                                     | Cost         | 2010<br>Gross<br>unrealized<br>gains/(losses) | Estimated<br>fair value | Cost   | 2009<br>Gross<br>unrealized<br>gains/(losses) | Estimated<br>fair value |
| Available-for-sale:                 |              |   |                         |        |   |                         |
| Debt mutual funds                   | \$ 179       | \$ 1  | \$ 180                  | \$ 123 | \$  | \$ 123                  |
| Bank debentures                     | 85           |   | 85                      | 34     |   | 34                      |
| Certificates of deposit             | 59           |   | 59                      | 21     |   | 21                      |
| Government debt securities non-U.S. | 4            | (1)   | 3                       | 4      | (1)   | 3                       |
| Corporate debt securities           | 2            |   | 2                       | 2      |   | 2                       |
| Equity securities and other         |              | 10  | 10                      |        | 7   | 7                       |
| Total marketable securities         | \$ 329       | \$ 10   | \$ 339                  | \$ 184 | \$ 6  | \$ 190                  |

Proceeds from sales and maturities of marketable securities were \$690 million, \$335 million and \$409 million in 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Gross realized gains from the sale of available-for-sale securities were less than \$1 million for the year ended 2010, \$2 million for the year ended 2009 and \$1 million for the year ended 2008. Gross realized losses from the sale of available-for-sale securities were less than \$1 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008.

At December 31, 2010, the fair value of available-for-sale investments in debt securities by contractual maturity is as follows:

| Maturity date  | Fair value |
|----------------|------------|
| In millions    |            |
| 1 year or less | \$ 82      |
| 1 - 5 years    | 6          |
| 5 - 10 years   | 1          |
| After 10 years | 1          |
| Total          | \$ 90      |

**NOTE 4. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

In January 2010, the FASB amended its standards related to fair value measurements and disclosures, which are effective for interim and annual fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2009, except for disclosures about certain Level 3 activity which will not become effective until interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2010. The new standard requires us to disclose transfers in and out of Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements and describe the reasons for the transfers as well as activity in Level 3 fair value measurements. The new standard also requires a more detailed level of disaggregation of the assets and liabilities being measured as well as increased disclosures regarding inputs and valuation techniques of the fair value measurements. The amended

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 4. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)**

standards do not require retroactive restatement of prior periods. The adoption did not materially impact our *Consolidated Financial Statements*.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (exit price). We utilize market data or assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk and the risks inherent in the inputs to the valuation technique. These inputs can be readily observable, market corroborated, or generally unobservable. We primarily apply the market approach for recurring fair value measurements and utilize the best available information. Accordingly, we utilize valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. We are able to classify fair value balances based on the observability of those inputs. The amended standards establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurement) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurement). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy defined by GAAP are as follows:

Level 1 Quoted prices are available in active markets for identical assets or liabilities as of the reporting date. Active markets are those in which transactions for the asset or liability occur in sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. Level 1 primarily consists of financial instruments such as listed equities and publicly traded bonds.

Level 2 Pricing inputs are other than quoted prices in active markets included in Level 1, which are either directly or indirectly observable as of the reported date. Level 2 includes those financial instruments that are valued using models or other valuation methodologies. These models are primarily industry-standard models that consider various assumptions, including quoted forward prices for commodities, time value, volatility factors, and current market and contractual prices for the underlying instruments, as well as other relevant economic measures. Substantially all of these assumptions are observable in the marketplace throughout the full term of the instrument, can be derived from observable data or are supported by observable levels at which transactions are executed in the marketplace. Instruments in this category include non-exchange-traded derivatives such as over-the-counter forwards and options.

Level 3 Pricing inputs include significant inputs that are generally less observable from objective sources. These inputs may be used with internally developed methodologies that result in management's best estimate of fair value. At each balance sheet date, we perform an analysis of all instruments subject to fair value accounting under GAAP and include, in Level 3, all of those whose fair value is based on significant unobservable inputs. At December 31, 2010, we did not have any Level 3 financial assets or liabilities, other than those in our pension plan (see Note 11, "PENSION BENEFITS AND OTHER POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS").

The majority of the assets and liabilities we carry at fair value are available-for-sale (AFS) securities and derivatives. AFS securities are derived from Level 1 or Level 2 inputs. The predominance of market inputs are actively quoted and can be validated through external sources, including brokers, market transactions and third-party pricing services. The fair value measurement of derivatives results primarily from Level 2 inputs. Many of our derivative contracts are valued utilizing publicly available pricing data of contracts with similar terms. In other cases, the contracts are valued using current spot market data adjusted for the appropriate current forward curves provided by



Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 4. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

external financial institutions. We participate in commodity swap contracts, currency forward contracts, and interest rate swaps. When material, we adjust the values of our derivative contracts for counter-party or our credit risk. There were no transfers into or out of Levels 2 or 3 during 2010.

The following table summarizes our financial instruments recorded at fair value in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* at December 31, 2010:

| In millions                                | Fair Value Measurements Using                                  |   |   | Total  |
|--|--|---|---|--------|
|  | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) | Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) |        |
| Available-for-sale debt securities:        |  |   |   |        |
| Debt mutual funds                          | \$ 75  | \$ 105  | \$  | \$ 180 |
| Bank debentures                            |  | 85  |   | 85     |
| Certificates of deposit                    |  | 59  |   | 59     |
| Government debt securities non-U.S.        |  | 3   |   | 3      |
| Corporate debt securities                  |  | 2   |   | 2      |
| Total available-for-sale debt securities   | 75   | 254   |   | 329    |
| Available-for-sale equity securities:      |  |   |   |        |
| Financial services industry                | 10   |   |   | 10     |
| Total available-for-sale equity securities | 10   |   |   | 10     |
| Derivative assets:                         |  |   |   |        |
| Commodity swap contracts                   |  | 21  |   | 21     |
| Interest rate contracts                    |  | 41  |   | 41     |
| Total derivative assets                    |  | 62  |   | 62     |
| Total                                      | \$ 85  | \$ 316  | \$  | \$ 401 |

Fair value of foreign currency forward contracts and total derivative liabilities on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* are not material.

The substantial majority of our assets were valued utilizing a market approach. A description of the valuation techniques and inputs used for our Level 2 fair value measures are as follows:

*Debt mutual funds* Assets in Level 2 consist of exchange traded mutual funds that lack sufficient trading volume to be classified at Level 1. The fair value measure for these investments is the daily net asset value published on a regulated governmental website. Daily quoted prices are available from the issuing brokerage and are used on a test basis to corroborate this Level 2 input.

*Bank debentures and Certificates of deposit* These investments provide us with a fixed rate of return and generally range in maturity from six months to one year. The counter-parties to these investments are reputable financial institutions with investment grade credit ratings. Since these instruments are not tradable and must be settled directly by Cummins with the respective financial institution, our fair value measure is the financial institutions' month-end statement.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 4. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

*Government debt securities non-U.S. and Corporate debt securities* The fair value measure for these securities are broker quotes received from reputable firms. These securities are infrequently traded on a national stock exchange and these values are used on a test basis to corroborate our Level 2 input measure.

*Foreign currency forward contracts* The fair value measure for these contracts are determined based on forward foreign exchange rates received from third-party pricing services. These rates are based upon market transactions and are periodically corroborated by comparing to third-party broker quotes.

*Commodity swap contracts* The fair value measure for these contracts are current spot market data adjusted for the appropriate current forward curves provided by external financial institutions. The current spot price is the most significant component of this valuation and is based upon market transactions. We use third-party pricing services for the spot price component of this valuation which is periodically corroborated by market data from broker quotes.

*Interest rate contracts* We currently have only one interest rate contract. We utilize the month-end statement from the issuing financial institution as our fair value measure for this investment. We corroborate this valuation through the use of a third-party pricing service for similar assets and liabilities.

The following tables summarize our financial instruments recorded at fair value in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* at December 31, 2009:

| In millions                                       | Fair Value Measurements Using                                  |   |   | Total         |
|---|--|---|---|---------------|
|   | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) | Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) |               |
| <b>Available-for-sale debt securities:</b>        |  |   |   |               |
| Debt mutual funds                                 | \$ 120   | \$ 3  | \$  | \$ 123        |
| Bank debentures                                   |  | 34  |   | 34            |
| Certificates of deposit                           |  | 21  |   | 21            |
| Government debt securities-non-U.S.               |  | 3   |   | 3             |
| Corporate debt securities                         |  | 2   |   | 2             |
| <b>Total available-for-sale debt securities</b>   | <b>120</b>   | <b>63</b>                                     |   | <b>183</b>    |
| <b>Available-for-sale equity securities:</b>      |  |   |   |               |
| Financial services industry                       | 7  |   |   | 7             |
| <b>Total available-for-sale equity securities</b> | <b>7</b>   |   |   | <b>7</b>      |
| <b>Derivative assets:</b>                         |  |   |   |               |
| Commodity swap contracts                          |  | 17  |   | 17            |
| Interest rate contracts                           |  | 25  |   | 25            |
| <b>Total derivative assets</b>                    |  | <b>42</b>                                     |   | <b>42</b>     |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>\$ 127</b>  | <b>\$ 105</b>                                 | <b>\$</b>                                 | <b>\$ 232</b> |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 4. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Fair value of foreign currency forward contracts and total derivative liabilities on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* are not material.

## Fair Value of Other Financial Instruments

Based on borrowing rates currently available to us for bank loans with similar terms and average maturities, considering our risk premium, the fair value and carrying value of total debt, including current maturities, at December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, are set forth in the table below. The carrying values of all other receivables and liabilities approximated fair values.

| In millions                  | December 31, |        |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                              | 2010         | 2009   |
| Fair value of total debt     | \$ 886       | \$ 674 |
| Carrying value of total debt | 843          | 703    |

## NOTE 5. INVENTORIES

Inventories included the following:

| In millions                       | December 31, |          |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                                   | 2010         | 2009     |
| Finished products                 | \$ 1,019     | \$ 785   |
| Work-in-process and raw materials | 1,048        | 638      |
| Inventories at FIFO cost          | 2,067        | 1,423    |
| Excess of FIFO over LIFO          | (90)         | (82)     |
| Total inventories                 | \$ 1,977     | \$ 1,341 |

## NOTE 6. INCOME TAXES

| In millions                        | Years ended December 31, |         |          |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------|
|                                    | 2010                     | 2009    | 2008     |
| Income (loss) before income taxes: |                          |         |          |
| U.S. income                        | \$ 242                   | \$ (47) | \$ (25)  |
| Foreign income                     | 1,375                    | 687     | 1,203    |
|                                    | \$ 1,617                 | \$ 640  | \$ 1,178 |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 6. INCOME TAXES (Continued)

Income tax expense consists of the following:

| In millions            | Years ended<br>December 31, |        |        |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
|                        | 2010                        | 2009   | 2008   |
| Current:               |                             |        |        |
| U.S. federal and state | \$ 11                       | \$ 4   | \$ 16  |
| Foreign                | 410                         | 147    | 345    |
| Total current          | 421                         | 151    | 361    |
| Deferred:              |                             |        |        |
| U.S. federal and state | 49                          | (38)   | (26)   |
| Foreign                | 7                           | 43     | 25     |
| Total deferred         | 56                          | 5      | (1)    |
| Income tax expense     | \$ 477                      | \$ 156 | \$ 360 |

A reconciliation of the U.S. federal income tax rate of 35 percent to the actual effective tax rate is as follows:

|  | Years ended<br>December 31, |       |       |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-------|
|  | 2010                        | 2009  | 2008  |
| U.S. federal statutory rate  | 35.0%                       | 35.0% | 35.0% |
| State income tax, net of federal effect  | 0.6                         | (0.3) |       |
| Research tax credits   | (1.3)                       | (2.4) | (0.8) |
| Differences in rates and taxability of foreign subsidiaries and joint ventures | (4.7)                       | (5.5) | (4.3) |
| Settlement of tax audits   |                             |       | (0.1) |
| Other, net   | (0.1)                       | (2.4) | 0.8   |
| Effective tax rate   | 29.5%                       | 24.4% | 30.6% |

Retained earnings of the United Kingdom (U.K.) group and certain Singapore, German, and Indian subsidiaries are considered to be permanently reinvested. The determination of the deferred tax liability, if any, that might be due should that income be distributed is not practicable. However, we may periodically repatriate a portion of these earnings to the extent we can do so essentially tax-free, or at minimal cost. For our remaining subsidiary companies and joint ventures outside the U.S., we provide for the additional taxes that would be due upon the dividend distribution of the income of those foreign subsidiaries and joint ventures assuming the full utilization of foreign tax credits. During 2010, we released \$3 million of U.S. deferred tax liabilities related to prior years unremitted income of certain German and Indian subsidiaries of our U.K. group now considered to also be permanently reinvested. Income before income taxes includes equity income of foreign joint ventures of \$218 million, \$117 million and \$140 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. This equity income is recorded net of foreign taxes. Additional U.S. income taxes of \$50 million, \$31 million and \$30 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008,

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 6. INCOME TAXES (Continued)

respectively, were provided for the additional U.S. taxes that will ultimately be due upon the distribution of the foreign joint venture equity income.

Carryforward tax benefits and the tax effect of temporary differences between financial and tax reporting that give rise to net deferred tax assets are as follows:

| In millions  | December 31, |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
|  | 2010         | 2009   |
| Deferred tax assets:   |              |        |
| U.S. federal and state carryforward benefits                 | \$ 106       | \$ 131 |
| Foreign carryforward benefits                                | 33           | 20     |
| Employee benefit plans                                       | 342          | 429    |
| Warranty and marketing expenses                              | 300          | 309    |
| Deferred research and development expenses                   | 20           | 40     |
| Other  | 78           | 64     |
| Gross deferred tax assets                                    | 879          | 993    |
| Valuation allowance  | (50)         | (44)   |
| Total deferred tax assets                                    | 829          | 949    |
| Deferred tax liabilities:                                    |              |        |
| Property, plant and equipment                                | (145)        | (146)  |
| Unremitted income of foreign subsidiaries and joint ventures | (126)        | (100)  |
| Other  | (47)         | (25)   |
| Total deferred tax liabilities                               | (318)        | (271)  |
| Net deferred tax assets                                      | \$ 511       | \$ 678 |

Our U.S. federal and state carryforward benefits include \$20 million of foreign tax credit carryforward benefits that expire in 2019, \$32 million of federal general business credit carryforward benefits that begin to expire in 2029, and \$54 million of state credit and net operating loss carryforward benefits that begin to expire in 2012. Our foreign carryforward benefits include \$33 million of net operating loss carryforwards that begin to expire in 2013. A valuation allowance is recorded to reduce the gross deferred tax assets to an amount we believe is more likely than not to be realized. The valuation allowance increased in 2010 by a net \$6 million and increased in 2009 by a net \$19 million. The valuation allowance is primarily attributable to the uncertainty regarding the realization of a portion of the U.S. state and foreign net operating loss and tax credit carryforward benefits. Other liabilities and deferred revenue includes deferred tax liabilities of \$6 million and \$2 million for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 6. INCOME TAXES (Continued)**

A reconciliation of the beginning and ending amount of unrecognized tax benefits is as follows:

**In millions**

|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2007   | \$ 49        |
| Additions based on tax positions related to the current year                 | 5            |
| Additions based on tax positions related to the prior years                  | 5            |
| Reductions for tax positions relating to settlements with taxing authorities | (2)          |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2008</b>  | <b>\$ 57</b> |
| Additions based on tax positions related to the current year                 | 1            |
| Additions based on tax positions related to the prior years                  | 4            |
| Reductions for tax positions related to prior years                          | (3)          |
| Reductions for tax positions relating to settlements with taxing authorities | (5)          |
| Effects of foreign currency translations                                     | 2            |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2009</b>  | <b>\$ 56</b> |
| Additions based on tax positions related to the current year                 | 2            |
| Additions based on tax positions related to the prior years                  | 35           |
| Reductions for tax positions related to prior years                          | (5)          |
| Reductions for tax positions relating to lapse of statute of limitations     | (3)          |
| <b>Balance at December 31, 2010</b>  | <b>\$ 85</b> |

Included in the December 31, 2010 and 2009, balances are \$33 million related to tax positions that, if recognized, would favorably impact the effective tax rate in future periods. Also, we had accrued interest expense related to the unrecognized tax benefits of \$30 million, \$22 million and \$14 million as of December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. We recognize potential accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. During the years ending December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, we recognized approximately \$5 million, \$4 million and \$2 million in net interest expense, respectively.

It is reasonably possible that the liability associated with the unrecognized tax benefits will increase or decrease within the next 12 months. These changes may be the result of ongoing audits or the expiration of statutes of limitations and could range from \$0 to \$60 million based on current estimates. Audit outcomes and the timing of audit settlements are subject to significant uncertainty. Although we believe that adequate provision has been made for such issues, there is the possibility that the ultimate resolution of such issues could have an adverse effect on our earnings. Conversely, if these issues are resolved favorably in the future, the related provision would be reduced, thus having a positive impact on earnings. It is anticipated that audit settlements will be reached during 2011 that could have a significant earnings impact. Due to the uncertainty of amounts and in accordance with our accounting policies, we have not recorded any potential impact of these settlements.

As a result of our global operations, we file income tax returns in various jurisdictions including U.S. federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. We are routinely subject to examination by taxing authorities throughout the world, including Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, France, India, Mexico, the U.K. and the U.S. Our U.S. federal income tax returns have been examined through 2005. With few exceptions, major state and foreign jurisdictions are no longer subject to income tax examinations for years before 2005.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 7. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of our property, plant and equipment balance are as follows:

| In millions                        | December 31, |          |
|------------------------------------|--------------|----------|
|                                    | 2010         | 2009     |
| Land and buildings                 | \$ 955       | \$ 868   |
| Machinery, equipment and fixtures  | 3,525        | 3,494    |
| Construction in process            | 447(1)       | 403      |
|                                    | 4,927        | 4,765    |
| Less: accumulated depreciation     | (2,886)      | (2,879)  |
| Property, plant and equipment, net | \$ 2,041     | \$ 1,886 |

(1) Construction in process includes \$166 million related to our future light-duty diesel engine platform.

## NOTE 8. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for 2010 and 2009:

| In millions                   | Components | Power      |        |              | Total  |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|--------|
|                               |            | Generation | Engine | Distribution |        |
| Goodwill at December 31, 2008 | \$ 336     | \$ 13      | \$ 6   | \$ 7         | \$ 362 |
| Additions                     |            |            |        |              |        |
| Dispositions                  |            |            |        |              |        |
| Translation and other         | 1          |            |        | 1            | 2      |
| Goodwill at December 31, 2009 | \$ 337     | \$ 13      | \$ 6   | \$ 8         | \$ 364 |
| Additions                     |            |            |        | 3            | 3      |
| Dispositions                  |            |            |        |              |        |
| Translation and other         | 1          | (1)        |        |              |        |
| Goodwill at December 31, 2010 | \$ 338     | \$ 12      | \$ 6   | \$ 11        | \$ 367 |

We have elected to perform the annual impairment test of our recorded goodwill as required by GAAP as of the end of our third quarter. The results of this annual impairment test indicated that the fair value of each of our reporting units as of September 26, 2010 and September 27, 2009, exceeded their carrying, or book value, including goodwill, and therefore our recorded goodwill was not subject to impairment. The fair value was determined utilizing the expected present value of future cash flows.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 8. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Continued)

Intangible assets that have finite useful lives are amortized over their estimated useful lives. The following table summarizes our other intangible assets with finite useful lives that are subject to amortization:

| In millions                       | December 31, |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|                                   | 2010         | 2009   |
| Software                          | \$ 389       | \$ 407 |
| Accumulated amortization          | (179)        | (190)  |
| Net software                      | 210          | 217    |
| Trademarks, patents and other     | 49           | 34     |
| Accumulated amortization          | (37)         | (23)   |
| Net trademarks, patents and other | 12           | 11     |
| Total                             | \$ 222       | \$ 228 |

Amortization expense for software and other intangibles totaled \$69 million, \$55 million and \$50 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Internal and external software costs (excluding those related to research, re-engineering and training), trademarks and patents are amortized generally over a three to five-year period. The following table represents the projected amortization expense of our intangible assets, assuming no further acquisitions or dispositions.

| In millions                    | For the years ended |       |       |       |      |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
|                                | 2011                | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015 |
| Projected amortization expense | \$ 77               | \$ 63 | \$ 43 | \$ 24 | \$ 8 |

## NOTE 9. DEBT

*Loans Payable*

Loans payable at December 31, 2010 and 2009 were \$82 million and \$37 million, respectively, and consist primarily of notes payable to financial institutions. The weighted-average interest rate for notes payable, bank overdrafts and current maturities of long-term debt at December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, was as follows:

|                                | December 31, |      |      |
|--------------------------------|--------------|------|------|
|                                | 2010         | 2009 | 2008 |
| Weighted average interest rate | 4.76         | 5.61 | 7.03 |

For the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, total interest incurred was \$45 million, \$41 million and \$53 million, respectively. For the same respective periods, interest capitalized was \$5 million, \$6 million and \$11 million.



Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 9. DEBT (Continued)

*Revolving Credit Facility*

On July 16, 2010, we entered into a four-year revolving credit agreement with a syndicate of lenders. The credit agreement provides us with a \$1.24 billion senior unsecured revolving credit facility, the proceeds of which are to be used by us for working capital or other general corporate purposes.

The credit facility matures on July 16, 2014. Amounts payable under our revolving credit facility will rank pro rata with all of our unsecured, unsubordinated indebtedness. Up to \$150 million under our credit facility is available for swingline loans denominated in U.S. dollars. Advances under the facility bear interest at (i) a base rate or (ii) a rate equal to the LIBOR Rate plus an applicable margin based on the credit ratings of our outstanding senior unsecured long-term debt. Based on our current long-term debt ratings, the applicable margin on LIBOR Rate loans was 2.00 percent per annum as of December 31, 2010. Advances under the facility may be prepaid without premium or penalty, subject to customary breakage costs.

The credit agreement includes various covenants, including, among others, maintaining a leverage ratio of no more than 3.0 to 1.0 and maintaining an interest coverage ratio of at least 1.5 to 1.0. As of December 31, 2010, we were in compliance with all such covenants.

The table below is a reconciliation of the maximum capacity of our revolver to the amount available under the facility as of December 31, 2010 and 2009. There were no outstanding borrowings under this facility at December 31, 2010.

| In millions  | Revolving Credit<br>Capacity at<br>December 31, |          |
|--|---|----------|
|  | 2010  | 2009     |
| Maximum credit capacity of the revolving credit facility           | \$ 1,240  | \$ 1,100 |
| Less:  |   |          |
| Letters of credit against revolving credit facility                | 32  | 35       |
| Amount available for borrowing under the revolving credit facility | \$ 1,208  | \$ 1,065 |

As of December 31, 2010, we also had \$278 million available for borrowings under our international and other domestic short-term credit facilities. Commitments against the other domestic and international facilities were \$82 million as of December 31, 2010 and \$37 million at the end of 2009.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 9. DEBT (Continued)

*Long-term Debt*

| In millions   | December 31, |        |
|---|--------------|--------|
|   | 2010         | 2009   |
| Long-term debt:   |              |        |
| Export financing loan, 4.5%, due 2012                       | \$ 52        | \$ 49  |
| Export financing loan, 4.5%, due 2013                       | 55           |        |
| Debentures, 6.75%, due 2027                                 | 58           | 58     |
| Debentures, 7.125%, due 2028                                | 250          | 250    |
| Debentures, 5.65%, due 2098 (effective interest rate 7.48%) | 165          | 165    |
| Other   | 56           | 39     |
|   | 636          | 561    |
| Unamortized discount  | (36)         | (36)   |
| Fair value adjustment due to hedge on indebtedness          | 41           | 25     |
| Capital leases  | 120          | 117    |
| Total long-term debt  | 761          | 667    |
| Less current maturities of long-term debt                   | (52)         | (30)   |
| Long-term debt  | \$ 709       | \$ 637 |

Principal payments required on long-term debt during the next five years are:

| In millions | Required principal payments |        |       |       |      |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|
|             | 2011                        | 2012   | 2013  | 2014  | 2015 |
| Payment     | \$ 52                       | \$ 116 | \$ 67 | \$ 18 | \$ 8 |

Interest on the 6.75% debentures is payable on February 15 and August 15 each year.

Interest on the \$250 million 7.125% debentures and \$165 million 5.65% debentures is payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The debentures are unsecured and are not subject to any sinking fund requirements. We can redeem the 7.125% debentures and the 5.65% debentures at any time prior to maturity at the greater of par plus accrued interest or an amount designed to ensure that the debenture holders are not penalized by the early redemption.

During 2010, two of our wholly-owned Brazilian subsidiaries entered into a loan agreement for a loan in local currency in an amount equivalent to US \$50 million, at drawdown, at a fixed rate of 4.5 percent to finance its exports over the next three years. The principal of the loan has a two-year grace period and will begin amortizing in 2012.

In October 2009, one wholly-owned subsidiary, Cummins Brasil Ltda, entered into a loan agreement with the Brazil development bank, BNDES, for a loan in local currency in an amount equivalent to US \$45 million, at drawdown, at a fixed rate of 4.5 percent to finance its exports over the next three years. The principal of the loan has a two-year grace period and will begin amortizing in 2011.

Our debt agreements contain several restrictive covenants. The most restrictive of these covenants applies to our revolving credit facility which will, among other things, limit our ability to incur

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

**NOTE 9. DEBT (Continued)**

additional debt or issue preferred stock, enter into sale-leaseback transactions, pay dividends, sell or create liens on our assets, make investments and merge or consolidate with any other person. In addition, we are subject to various financial covenants including a maximum debt-to-EBITDA ratio and a minimum interest coverage ratio. As of December 31, 2010, we were in compliance with all of the covenants under our borrowing agreements.

**NOTE 10. PRODUCT WARRANTY LIABILITY**

We charge the estimated costs of warranty programs, other than product recalls, to income at the time products are shipped to customers. We use historical claims experience to develop the estimated liability. We review product recall programs on a quarterly basis and, if necessary, record a liability when we commit to an action, which is reflected in the provision for warranties issued line. We also sell extended warranty coverage on several engines. The following is a tabular reconciliation of the product warranty liability, including the deferred revenue related to our extended warranty coverage and accrued recall programs:

| In millions   | December 31, |        |
|---|--------------|--------|
|   | 2010         | 2009   |
| Balance, beginning of year                                      | \$ 989       | \$ 962 |
| Provision for warranties issued                                 | 401          | 364    |
| Deferred revenue on extended warranty contracts sold            | 105          | 109    |
| Payments  | (421)        | (472)  |
| Amortization of deferred revenue on extended warranty contracts | (86)         | (72)   |
| Changes in estimates for pre-existing warranties                | (7)          | 84     |
| Foreign currency translation                                    | (1)          | 14     |
| Balance, end of year  | \$ 980       | \$ 989 |

Warranty related deferred revenue, supplier recovery receivables and the long-term portion of the warranty liability on our balance sheets were as follows:

| In millions   | December 31, |        | Balance Sheet Locations                |
|---|--------------|--------|--|
|   | 2010         | 2009   |  |
| Deferred revenue related to extended coverage programs: |              |        |  |
| Current portion   | \$ 91        | \$ 71  | Deferred revenue                       |
| Long-term portion                                       | 193          | 191    | Other liabilities and deferred revenue |
| Total   | \$ 284       | \$ 262 |  |

|   |      |      |                             |
|---|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Receivables related to estimated supplier recoveries: |      |      |                             |
| Current portion                                       | \$ 7 | \$ 5 | Trade and other receivables |
| Long-term portion                                     | 5    | 5    | Other assets                |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

Total           \$    12   \$    10

Long-term  
portion of  
warranty liability   \$   275   \$   301   Other liabilities and deferred revenue

105

---

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 10. PRODUCT WARRANTY LIABILITY (Continued)**

During 2009, actual cost trends for certain midrange engine products, including products launched in 2007 and for which warranty periods can extend to five years, indicated higher per claim repair cost than the products on which the initial accrual rate was developed. These products include more electronic parts than historical models contributing to the higher cost per claim. In addition, certain products introduced in 2003 and sold prior to 2007 for which the warranty period extended five years also demonstrated a higher cost per claim than that of predecessor products. We increased our liability in 2009 as these experience trends became evident.

**NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS**

**PENSION PLANS**

We sponsor several contributory and noncontributory pension plans covering substantially all employees. Generally, hourly employee pension benefits are earned based on years of service and compensation during active employment while future benefits for salaried employees are determined using a cash balance formula. However, the level of benefits and terms of vesting may vary among plans. Pension plan assets are administered by trustees and are principally invested in equity securities and fixed income securities. It is our policy to make contributions to our various qualified plans in accordance with statutory and contractual funding requirements and any additional contributions we determine are appropriate.

**Obligations, Assets and Funded Status**

The following tables present the changes in the benefit obligations and the various plan assets, the funded status of the plans, and the amounts recognized in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* for our significant pension plans. Non-U.S. plans represent plans sponsored in the U.K. Benefit obligation balances presented below reflect the projected benefit obligation (PBO) for our pension plans.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

| In millions   | Qualified and Non-Qualified Pension Plans |          |                |          |
|---|---|----------|----------------|----------|
|   | U.S. Plans                                |          | Non-U.S. Plans |          |
|   | 2010                                      | 2009     | 2010           | 2009     |
| <b>Change in benefit obligation</b>   |   |          |                |          |
| Benefit obligation at beginning of year   | \$ 2,053                                  | \$ 1,949 | \$ 1,075       | \$ 861   |
| Service cost  | 45  | 47       | 19             | 18       |
| Interest cost   | 111                                       | 115      | 58             | 57       |
| Plan participants' contributions  |   |          | 1              | 1        |
| Actuarial losses (gains)  | 53  | 120      | (57)           | 108      |
| Benefits paid from fund   | (144)                                     | (176)    | (37)           | (58)     |
| Benefits paid directly by employer  | (9)                                       | (8)      |                |          |
| Exchange rate changes   |   |          | (46)           | 99       |
| Curtailment loss (gain)   |   | 5        |                | (10)     |
| Other   | 1   | 1        |                | (1)      |
| Benefit obligation at end of year   | \$ 2,110                                  | \$ 2,053 | \$ 1,013       | \$ 1,075 |
| <b>Change in plan assets</b>  |   |          |                |          |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year                                  | \$ 1,677                                  | \$ 1,484 | \$ 929         | \$ 745   |
| Actual return on plan assets  | 273                                       | 269      | 121            | 134      |
| Employer contributions  | 100                                       | 100      | 112            | 21       |
| Plan participants' contributions  |   |          | 1              | 1        |
| Benefits paid   | (144)                                     | (176)    | (37)           | (58)     |
| Exchange rate changes   |   |          | (39)           | 86       |
| Other   |   |          | 1              |          |
| Fair value of plan assets at end of year  | \$ 1,906                                  | \$ 1,677 | \$ 1,088       | \$ 929   |
| <b>Funded status</b> (including underfunded and nonfunded plans) at end of year | \$ (204)                                  | \$ (376) | \$ 75          | \$ (146) |
| <b>Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets</b>                        |   |          |                |          |
| Other assets long term assets   | \$  | \$       | \$ 75          | \$       |
| Accrued compensation, benefits and retirement costs current liabilities         | (9)                                       | (8)      |                |          |
| Pensions long-term liabilities  | (195)                                     | (368)    |                | (146)    |
| Net amount recognized   | \$ (204)                                  | \$ (376) | \$ 75          | \$ (146) |
| <b>Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss consist of:</b>   |   |          |                |          |
| Net actuarial loss  | \$ 692                                    | \$ 801   | \$ 227         | \$ 364   |
| Prior service (credit) cost   | (5)                                       | (6)      | 4              | 6        |
| Net amount recognized   | \$ 687                                    | \$ 795   | \$ 231         | \$ 370   |

In addition to the pension plans in the above table, we also maintain less significant defined benefit pension plans in 12 other countries outside the U.S. and the U.K. that comprise less than 3 percent and 4 percent of our pension plan assets and obligations, respectively. These plans are reflected in "Other liabilities and deferred revenue" on our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The following table presents information regarding underfunded pension plans that are included in the preceding table:

| In millions  | Qualified and Non-Qualified<br>Pension Plans |                 |                 |                 |
|--|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  | U.S. Plans                                   |                 | Non-U.S. Plans  |                 |
|  | December 31,                                 |                 |                 |                 |
|  | 2010   | 2009            | 2010            | 2009            |
| <b>Total accumulated benefit obligation</b>                                | <b>\$ 2,087</b>                              | <b>\$ 2,033</b> | <b>\$ 2,019</b> | <b>\$ 1,019</b> |
| <b>Plans with accumulated benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:</b> |  |                 |                 |                 |
| Accumulated benefit obligation   | 2,087  | 2,033           | 1,019           | 1,019           |
| Fair value of plan assets  | 1,906  | 1,677           | 929             | 929             |
| <b>Plans with projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:</b>   |  |                 |                 |                 |
| Projected benefit obligation   | 2,110  | 2,053           | 1,075           | 1,075           |
| Fair value of plan assets  | 1,906  | 1,677           | 929             | 929             |
| <b>Components of Net Periodic Pension Cost</b>                             |  |                 |                 |                 |

The following table presents the net periodic pension cost under our plans:

| In millions                                   | Qualified and Non-Qualified Pension Plans |       |       |                |       |       |
|---|---|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
|   | U.S. Plans                                |       |       | Non-U.S. Plans |       |       |
|   | 2010                                      | 2009  | 2008  | 2010           | 2009  | 2008  |
| Service cost                                  | \$ 45                                     | \$ 47 | \$ 48 | \$ 19          | \$ 18 | \$ 26 |
| Interest cost                                 | 111                                       | 115   | 115   | 58             | 57    | 65    |
| Expected return on plan assets                | (147)                                     | (142) | (150) | (71)           | (60)  | (73)  |
| Amortization of prior service (credit) cost   | (1)                                       | (1)   | (1)   | 3              | 3     | 3     |
| Recognized net actuarial loss                 | 36  | 29    | 20    | 17             | 21    | 19    |
| Other   |   |       | (1)   |                |       |       |
| Net periodic benefit cost before curtailments | \$ 44                                     | \$ 48 | \$ 31 | \$ 26          | \$ 39 | \$ 40 |
| Curtailment loss                              |   | 5     |       |                | 1     |       |
| Net periodic benefit cost                     | \$ 44                                     | \$ 53 | \$ 31 | \$ 26          | \$ 40 | \$ 40 |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

Other changes in benefit obligations and plan assets recognized in other comprehensive income in 2010, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

| In millions   | 2010            | 2009         | 2008          |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Amortization of prior service cost  | \$ (2)          | \$ (2)       | \$ (2)        |
| Curtailments  |                 | (1)          |               |
| Recognized actuarial loss   | (53)            | (50)         | (39)          |
| Incurred prior service cost   | 1               |              |               |
| Incurred actuarial (gain) loss  | (181)           | 17           | 756           |
| Foreign exchange translation adjustments  | (12)            | 42           | (56)          |
| <b>Total recognized in other comprehensive income</b>                               | <b>\$ (247)</b> | <b>\$ 6</b>  | <b>\$ 659</b> |
| <b>Total recognized in net periodic pension cost and other comprehensive income</b> | <b>\$ (177)</b> | <b>\$ 99</b> | <b>\$ 730</b> |

The amounts in accumulated other comprehensive loss that are expected to be recognized as components of net periodic pension cost during the next fiscal year are as follows:

| In millions        | 2011 |
|--------------------|------|
| Prior service cost | \$ 2 |
| Net actuarial loss | 56   |

As disclosed in Note 22, "RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES," we executed restructuring actions in 2009. As a result, our pension benefit plans were remeasured and we recognized curtailment losses, as prescribed under GAAP pension standards, due to the significant reduction in the expected aggregate years of future service of the employees affected by the actions. In 2009, we recorded net curtailment losses of \$5 million and \$1 million for U.S. and non-U.S. plans, respectively, and \$2 million for our less significant plans in other countries outside the U.S. and the U.K. The curtailment losses include recognition of the change in the PBO and a portion of the previously unrecognized prior service cost reflecting the reduction in expected future service.

**Assumptions**

The table below presents various assumptions used in determining the pension benefit obligation for each year and reflects weighted-average percentages for the various plans (Non-U.S. is the U.K.):

|                            | Qualified and Non-Qualified Pension Plans |       |                |       |
|----------------------------|---|-------|----------------|-------|
|                            | U.S. Plans                                |       | Non-U.S. Plans |       |
|                            | 2010                                      | 2009  | 2010           | 2009  |
| Discount rate              | 5.42%                                     | 5.60% | 5.80%          | 5.80% |
| Compensation increase rate | 4.00%                                     | 4.00% | 4.50%          | 4.50% |



Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The table below presents various assumptions used in determining the net periodic pension cost and reflects weighted-average percentages for the various plans (Non-U.S. is the U.K.):

|                                | Qualified and Non-Qualified Pension Plans |       |       |                |       |       |
|--------------------------------|---|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|
|                                | U.S. Plans                                |       |       | Non-U.S. Plans |       |       |
|                                | 2010                                      | 2009  | 2008  | 2010           | 2009  | 2008  |
| Discount rate                  | 5.60%                                     | 6.20% | 6.10% | 5.80%          | 6.20% | 5.80% |
| Expected return on plan assets | 8.00%                                     | 8.25% | 8.25% | 7.25%          | 7.25% | 7.25% |
| Compensation increase rate     | 4.00%                                     | 4.00% | 4.00% | 4.50%          | 4.25% | 4.25% |

**Plan Assets**

Our investment policies in the U.S. and U.K. provide for the rebalancing of assets to maintain our long-term strategic asset allocation. We are committed to its long-term strategy and do not attempt to time the market given empirical evidence that asset allocation is more critical than individual asset or investment manager selection. Rebalancing of the assets has and continues to occur. The rebalancing is critical to having the proper weighting of assets to achieve the expected total portfolio returns. We believe that our portfolio is highly diversified and does not have any significant exposure to concentration risk. The plan assets for our defined benefit pension plans do not include any of our common stock.

**U.S. Plan Assets**

For the U.S. qualified pension plans, our assumption for the expected return on assets was 8.0 percent in 2010. Projected returns are based primarily on broad, publicly traded equity and fixed income indices and forward-looking estimates of active portfolio and investment management. We expect additional positive returns from this active investment management. Based on the historical returns and forward-looking return expectations, we have elected to use an assumption of 8.0 percent per year in 2011.

The primary investment objective is to exceed, on a net-of-fee basis, the rate of return of a policy portfolio comprised of the following:

| Asset Class       | Target | Range    |
|-------------------|--------|----------|
| U.S. equities     | 21%    | 16 - 26% |
| Non-U.S. equities | 8%     | 4 - 12%  |
| Global equities   | 16%    | 12 - 20% |
| Total equities    | 45%    | 50 - 60% |
| Real estate       | 7.5%   | 0 - 10%  |
| Private equity    | 7.5%   | 0 - 10%  |
| Fixed-income      | 40%    | 35 - 45% |
| Total             | 100%   |          |

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)**

The fixed income component is structured to represent a custom bond benchmark constructed to closely represent the monthly change in the value of our liabilities. This component is structured in such a way that its benchmark covers 50 percent of the plan's exposure to changes in its discount rate (AA corporate bond yields). In order to achieve a hedge on more than the targeted 30 percent of plan assets invested in fixed income securities, the benefits policy committee may instruct the fixed income managers, other managers or the custodian/trustee to utilize derivative securities in an overlay fashion, which would further reduce the plan's risk of declining interest rates in what is referred to as a liability driven investment strategy. However, all managers hired to manage assets for the trust are prohibited from using leverage unless specifically discussed with the committee and allowed for in their guidelines.

***UK Plan Assets***

The methodology used to determine the rate of return on pension plan assets in the U.K. was based on establishing an equity-risk premium over current long-term bond yields adjusted based on target asset allocations. Our strategy with respect to our investments in these assets is to be invested in a suitable mixture of return-seeking assets (equities and real estate) and liability matching assets (bonds) with a long-term outlook. Therefore, the risk and return balance of our U.K. asset portfolio should reflect a long-term horizon. To achieve these objectives we have established the following targets:

| <b>Asset Class</b> | <b>Target</b> | <b>Range</b> |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| UK equities        | 31%           | +/- 2.5%     |
| Non-UK equities    | 22%           | +/- 2.5%     |
| Total equities     | 53%           | +/- 2.5%     |
| Real estate        | 5%            | N/A          |
| Private equity     | 2%            | N/A          |
| Government bonds   | 40%           | +/- 2.5%     |
| Total              | 100%          |              |

As part of our strategy in the U.K. we have not prohibited the use of any financial instrument, including derivatives.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

*Fair Value of U.S. Plan Assets*

The fair values of U.S. pension plan assets at December 31, 2010, by asset category are as follows:

| In millions                       | Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2010                |   |   |                 | Total |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|-------|
|                                   | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) | Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) |                 |       |
| Equities                          |  |   |   |                 |       |
| U.S.                              | \$ 71  | \$ 458  | \$  | \$ 529          |       |
| Non-U.S.                          | 133  | 239   |   | 372             |       |
| Fixed income                      |  |   |   |                 |       |
| Government debt                   | 345  | 73  |   | 418             |       |
| Corporate debt                    |  |   |   |                 |       |
| U.S.                              | 192  | 101   |   | 293             |       |
| Non-U.S.                          | 43   |   |   | 43              |       |
| Asset/mortgaged backed securities | 13   |   |   | 13              |       |
| Net cash equivalents(1)           | 25   |   |   | 25              |       |
| Derivative instruments(2)         |  | 1   |   | 1               |       |
| Private equity and real estate(3) |  |   | 208                                       | 208             |       |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 822</b>  | <b>\$ 872</b>                                 | <b>\$ 208</b>                             | <b>\$ 1,902</b> |       |
| Pending trade purchases/sales     |  |   |   | (2)             |       |
| Accruals(4)                       |  |   |   | 6               |       |
| <b>Total</b>                      |  |   |   | <b>\$ 1,906</b> |       |

(1) Cash equivalents include commercial paper, short-term government/agency, mortgage and credit instruments.

(2) Derivative instruments include interest rate swaps, foreign currency forward contracts and credit default swaps.

(3) The investments in private equity and real estate funds, for which quoted market prices are not available, are valued at their estimated fair value as determined by applicable investment managers or by audited financial statement of the funds.

(4) Interest or dividends that have not yet settled as of December 31, 2010.



Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The fair values of U.S. pension plan assets at December 31, 2009, by asset category are as follows:

| In millions                       | Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2009                |   |   | Total           |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|
|                                   | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) | Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) |                 |
| Equities                          |  |   |   |                 |
| U.S.                              | \$ 157   | \$ 457  | \$  | \$ 614          |
| Non-U.S.                          | 128  | 219   |   | 347             |
| Fixed income                      |  |   |   |                 |
| Government debt                   | 260  |   |   | 260             |
| Corporate debt                    |  |   |   |                 |
| U.S.                              | 298  |   |   | 298             |
| Non-U.S.                          | 68   |   |   | 68              |
| Asset/mortgaged backed securities | 14   |   |   | 14              |
| Net cash equivalents(1)           | 9  |   |   | 9               |
| Derivative instruments(2)         |  | 3   |   | 3               |
| Private equity and real estate(3) |  |   | 139                                       | 139             |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>\$ 934</b>  | <b>\$ 679</b>                                 | <b>\$ 139</b>                             | <b>\$ 1,752</b> |
| Pending trade purchases/sales     |  |   |   | (87)            |
| Accruals(4)                       |  |   |   | 12              |
| <b>Total</b>                      |  |   |   | <b>\$ 1,677</b> |

(1) Cash equivalents include commercial paper, short-term government/agency, mortgage and credit instruments.

(2) Derivative instruments include interest rate swaps, foreign currency forward contracts and credit default swaps.

(3) The investments in private equity and real estate funds, for which quoted market prices are not available, are valued at their estimated fair value as determined by applicable investment managers or by audited financial statement of the funds.

(4) Interest or dividends that have not yet settled as of December 31, 2009.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The reconciliation of Level 3 assets is as follows:

| In millions  | Fair Value Measurements<br>as of December 31,<br>Using Significant Unobservable<br>Inputs (Level 3) |             |        |
|--|---|-------------|--------|
|  | Private Equity  | Real Estate | Total  |
| Ending December 31, 2008                                     | \$ 97   | \$ 57       | \$ 154 |
| Actual return on plan assets:                                |   |             |        |
| Unrealized losses on assets still held at the reporting date | (6)   | (21)        | (27)   |
| Purchases, sales and settlements                             | 13  | (1)         | 12     |
| Ending balance at December 31, 2009                          | \$ 104  | \$ 35       | \$ 139 |
| Actual return on plan assets:                                |   |             |        |
| Unrealized gains on assets still held at the reporting date  | 14  | 3           | 17     |
| Purchases, sales and settlements                             | 8   | 44          | 52     |
| Ending balance at December 31, 2010                          | \$ 126  | \$ 82       | \$ 208 |

*Fair Value of U.K. Plan Assets*

The fair values of U.K. pension plan assets at December 31, 2010, by asset category are as follows:

| In millions                          | Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2010                         |   |  | Total    |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|----------|
|                                      | Quoted prices in active<br>markets for identical<br>assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>other<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |          |
| Equities                             |   |   |  |          |
| U.S.                                 | \$  | \$ 139  | \$   | \$ 139   |
| Non-U.S.                             |   | 464   |  | 464      |
| Fixed income                         |   |   |  |          |
| Government debt                      | 100   |   |  | 100      |
| Corporate debt                       |   |   |  |          |
| U.S.                                 | 19  |   |  | 19       |
| Non-U.S.                             | 81  | 212   |  | 293      |
| Asset/mortgaged<br>backed securities | 16  |   |  | 16       |
| Net cash<br>equivalents(1)           | 40  |   |  | 40       |
| Private equity and<br>real estate(2) |   |   | 40   | 40       |
| Total                                | \$ 256  | \$ 815  | \$ 40  | \$ 1,111 |
| Pending trade<br>purchases/sales     |   |   |  | (26)     |
| Accruals(3)                          |   |   |  | 3        |

|       |          |
|-------|----------|
| Total | \$ 1,088 |
|-------|----------|

- 
- (1) Cash equivalents include commercial paper, short-term government/agency, mortgage and credit instruments.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

- (2) The investments in private equity and real estate funds, for which quoted market prices are not available, are valued at their estimated fair value as determined by applicable investment managers or by audited financial statement of the funds.
- (3) Interest or dividends that have not yet settled as of December 31, 2010.

The fair values of U.K. pension plan assets at December 31, 2009, by asset category are as follows:

| In millions                          | Fair Value Measurements as of December 31, 2009                |   |   | Total  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|---|--------|
|                                      | Quoted prices in active markets for identical assets (Level 1) | Significant other observable inputs (Level 2) | Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) |        |
| <b>Equities</b>                      |  |   |   |        |
| U.S.                                 | \$   | \$  | 106                                       | \$ 106 |
| Non-U.S.                             |  |   | 434                                       | 434    |
| <b>Fixed income</b>                  |  |   |   |        |
| Government debt                      |  | 96  | 91  | 187    |
| Corporate debt                       |  |   |   |        |
| U.S.                                 |  | 23  | 15  | 38     |
| Non-U.S.                             |  | 60  | 69  | 129    |
| Asset/mortgaged backed securities    |  | 16  |   | 16     |
| Net cash equivalents(1)              |  | 4   |   | 4      |
| Private equity and real estate(2)    |  |   |   | 35     |
|                                      |  |   |   | 35     |
| Total                                | \$   | 199   | \$ 715                                    | \$ 949 |
| <b>Pending trade purchases/sales</b> |  |   |   |        |
|                                      |  |   |   | (21)   |
| <b>Accruals(3)</b>                   |  |   |   |        |
|                                      |  |   |   | 1      |
| Total                                |  |   |   | \$ 929 |

- (1) Cash equivalents include commercial paper, short term government/agency, mortgage and credit instruments.
- (2) The investments in private equity and real estate funds, for which quoted market prices are not available, are valued at their estimated fair value as determined by applicable investment managers or by audited financial statement of the funds.
- (3) Interest or dividends that have not yet settled as of December 31, 2009.





Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

The reconciliation of Level 3 assets is as follows:

| In millions  | Fair Value Measurements<br>as of December 31,<br>Using Significant Unobservable<br>Inputs (Level 3) |             |       |
|--|---|-------------|-------|
|  | Private Equity  | Real Estate | Total |
| Ending at December 31, 2008  | \$ 5  | \$ 36       | \$ 41 |
| Actual return on plan assets:  |   |             |       |
| Unrealized losses on assets still held at the reporting date         | (2)   | (8)         | (10)  |
| Purchases, sales and settlements                                     | 1   | 3           | 4     |
| Ending balance at December 31, 2009                                  | \$ 4  | \$ 31       | \$ 35 |
| Actual return on plan assets:  |   |             |       |
| Unrealized gains (losses) on assets still held at the reporting date | 1   | (2)         | (1)   |
| Purchases, sales and settlements                                     | 5   | 1           | 6     |
| Ending balance at December 31, 2010                                  | \$ 10   | \$ 30       | \$ 40 |

The investments in private equity and real estate funds, for which quoted market prices are not available, are valued at their estimated fair value as determined by applicable investment managers or by quarterly financial statements of the funds. These financial statements are audited at least annually. The fair value of all real estate properties, held in the partnerships, are valued at least once per year by an independent professional real estate valuation firm. Fair value generally represents the fund's proportionate share of the net assets of the investment partnerships as reported by the general partners of the underlying partnerships. Some securities with no readily available market are initially valued at cost, utilizing independent professional valuation firms as well as market comparisons with subsequent adjustments to values which reflect either the basis of meaningful third-party transactions in the private market or the fair value deemed appropriate by the general partners of the underlying investment partnerships. In such instances, consideration is also given to the financial condition and operating results of the issuer, the amount that the investment partnerships can reasonably expect to realize upon the sale of the securities and any other factors deemed relevant. The estimated fair values are subject to uncertainty and therefore may differ from the values that would have been used had a ready market for such investments existed and such differences could be material.

**Estimated Future Contributions and Benefit Payments**

We plan to contribute approximately \$130 million to our defined benefit pension plans in 2011. The table below presents expected future benefit payments under our pension plans:

| In millions               | Qualified and Non-Qualified Pension Plans |        |        |        |        |             |
|---------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
|                           | 2011                                      | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016 - 2020 |
| Expected benefit payments | \$ 213                                    | \$ 214 | \$ 213 | \$ 217 | \$ 221 | \$ 1,144    |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

**Other Pension Plans**

We also sponsor defined contribution plans for certain hourly and salaried employees. Our contributions to these plans were \$44 million, \$42 million and \$30 million for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008.

**OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS**

Our other postretirement benefit plans provide various health care and life insurance benefits to eligible employees, who retire and satisfy certain age and service requirements, and their dependents. The plans are contributory and contain cost-sharing features such as caps, deductibles, coinsurance and spousal contributions. Employer contributions are limited by formulas in each plan. Retiree contributions for health care benefits are adjusted annually and we reserve the right to change benefits covered under these plans. There were no plan assets for the postretirement benefit plans as our policy is to fund benefits and expenses for these plans as claims and premiums are incurred.

**Obligations and Funded Status**

The following tables present the changes in the benefit obligations, the funded status of the plans and the amounts recognized in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets* for our significant other postretirement benefit plans. Benefit obligation balances presented below reflect the accumulated postretirement benefit obligations (APBO) for our other postretirement benefit plans.

| In millions   | 2010     | 2009     |
|---|----------|----------|
| <b>Change in benefit obligation</b>   |          |          |
| Benefit obligation at beginning of year                                       | \$ 504   | \$ 503   |
| Service cost  |          | 1        |
| Interest cost   | 27       | 29       |
| Plan participants' contributions  | 10       | 9        |
| Amendments  | (1)      |          |
| Actuarial loss  | 14       | 17       |
| Benefits paid directly by employer  | (64)     | (60)     |
| Curtailement loss   |          | 5        |
| Benefit obligation at end of year   | \$ 490   | \$ 504   |
| <b>Funded status at end of year</b>   | \$ (490) | \$ (504) |
| <b>Amounts recognized in consolidated balance sheets</b>                      |          |          |
| Accrued compensation, benefits and retirement costs - current liabilities     | \$ (51)  | \$ (51)  |
| Postretirement benefits other than pensions - long-term liabilities           | (439)    | (453)    |
| Net amount recognized   | \$ (490) | \$ (504) |
| <b>Amounts recognized in accumulated other comprehensive loss consist of:</b> |          |          |
| Net actuarial loss  | \$ 50    | \$ 35    |
| Prior service credit  | (14)     | (20)     |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)

| In millions           | 2010  | 2009  |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|
| Net amount recognized | \$ 36 | \$ 15 |

## Components of Net Periodic Other Postretirement Benefits Cost

The following table presents the net periodic other postretirement benefits cost under our plans:

| In millions  | 2010  | 2009  | 2008  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|
| Service cost   | \$ 1  | \$ 1  | \$ 1  |
| Interest cost  | 27    | 29    | 31    |
| Amortization of prior service credit                               | (8)   | (9)   | (10)  |
| Recognized net actuarial gain                                      |       |       | (1)   |
| Other  |       | (1)   |       |
| Net periodic other postretirement benefit cost before curtailments | 19    | 20    | 21    |
| Curtailment loss   |       | 6     |       |
| Net periodic other postretirement benefit cost                     | \$ 19 | \$ 26 | \$ 21 |

Other changes in benefit obligations recognized in other comprehensive income in 2010, 2009 and 2008 are as follows:

| In millions   | 2010  | 2009  | 2008  |
|---|-------|-------|-------|
| Amortization of prior service credit  | \$ 8  | \$ 9  | \$ 10 |
| Recognized actuarial gain   |       |       | 1     |
| Incurred actuarial loss (gain)  | 14    | 17    | (20)  |
| Incurred prior service credit   | (2)   |       | (2)   |
| Other   | 1     | (1)   | (2)   |
| Total recognized in other comprehensive income  | 21    | 25    | (13)  |
| Total recognized in net periodic other postretirement benefit cost and other comprehensive income | \$ 40 | \$ 51 | \$ 8  |

The amount in accumulated other comprehensive loss that is expected to be recognized as a component of net periodic other postretirement benefit cost during the next fiscal year is a prior service credit of \$8 million.

As disclosed in Note 22, "RESTRUCTURING AND OTHER CHARGES," we executed restructuring actions in 2009. As a result, our U.S. postretirement benefit plans were remeasured and we recognized curtailment losses, as prescribed under GAAP other postretirement benefit standards, due to the significant reduction in the expected aggregate years of future service of the employees affected by the actions. In 2009, we recorded net curtailment losses of \$6 million. The curtailment losses include recognition of the change in the APBO and a portion of the previously unrecognized prior service cost reflecting the reduction in expected future service.

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 11. PENSION AND OTHER POSTRETIREMENT BENEFITS (Continued)****Assumptions**

The table below presents assumptions used in determining the other postretirement benefit obligation for each year and reflects weighted-average percentages for our other postretirement plans:

|               | 2010  | 2009  |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| Discount rate | 5.20% | 5.60% |

The table below presents assumptions used in determining the net periodic other postretirement benefits cost and reflects weighted-average percentages for the various plans:

|               | 2010  | 2009  | 2008  |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Discount rate | 5.60% | 6.20% | 6.00% |

Our consolidated other postretirement benefit obligation is determined by application of the terms of health care and life insurance plans, together with relevant actuarial assumptions and health care cost trend rates. For measurement purposes, an 8.00 percent annual rate of increase in the per capita cost of covered health care benefits was assumed in 2010. The rate was assumed to remain at 8.00 percent for three years and then decrease on a linear basis to 5.00 percent through 2019 and remain at that level thereafter. An increase in the health care cost trends of one percent would increase our APBO by \$20 million as of December 31, 2010 and the net periodic other postretirement benefit expense for 2011 by \$1 million. A decrease in the health care cost trends of one percent would decrease our APBO by \$17 million as of December 31, 2010 and the net periodic other postretirement benefit expense for 2011 by \$1 million.

The Medicare Prescription Drug Improvement and Modernization Act of 2003 was reflected in the APBO beginning December 31, 2004, assuming we will continue to provide a prescription drug benefit to retirees that is at least actuarially equivalent to Medicare Part D and we will receive the federal subsidy. We received a subsidy of approximately \$4 million in 2010 and \$5 million in 2009.

**Estimated Benefit Payments**

The table below presents expected benefit payments under our other postretirement benefit plans and also provides the Medicare subsidy receipts expected to be received:

| In millions  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016 - 2020 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|
| Expected benefit payments, net of Medicare Part D subsidy postretirement | \$ 51 | \$ 50 | \$ 49 | \$ 48 | \$ 46 | \$ 188      |
| Medicare Part D subsidy  | 2     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 12          |

**NOTE 12. OTHER LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED REVENUE**

Other liabilities and deferred revenue include the following:

|                  | December 31, |        |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| In millions      | 2010         | 2009   |
| Accrued warranty | \$ 275       | \$ 301 |

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 12. OTHER LIABILITIES AND DEFERRED REVENUE (Continued)**

| In millions                            | December 31, |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
|  | 2010         | 2009   |
| Deferred revenue                       | 231          | 215    |
| Accrued compensation                   | 149          | 104    |
| Other long-term liabilities            | 148          | 140    |
| Other liabilities and deferred revenue | \$ 803       | \$ 760 |

**NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

We are subject to numerous lawsuits and claims arising out of the ordinary course of our business, including actions related to product liability; personal injury; the use and performance of our products; warranty matters; patent, trademark or other intellectual property infringement; contractual liability; the conduct of our business; tax reporting in foreign jurisdictions; distributor termination; workplace safety; and environmental matters. We also have been identified as a potentially responsible party at multiple waste disposal sites under U.S. federal and related state environmental statutes and regulations and may have joint and several liability for any investigation and remediation costs incurred with respect to such sites. We have denied liability with respect to many of these lawsuits, claims and proceedings and are vigorously defending such lawsuits, claims and proceedings. We carry various forms of commercial, property and casualty, product liability and other forms of insurance; however, such insurance may not be applicable or adequate to cover the costs associated with a judgment against us with respect to these lawsuits, claims and proceedings. We do not believe that these lawsuits are material individually or in the aggregate. While we believe we have also established adequate accruals for our expected future liability with respect to pending lawsuits, claims and proceedings, where the nature and extent of any such liability can be reasonably estimated based upon then presently available information, there can be no assurance that the final resolution of any existing or future lawsuits, claims or proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition or cash flows.

We conduct significant business operations in Brazil that are subject to the Brazilian federal, state and local labor, social security, tax and customs laws. While we believe we comply with such laws, they are complex, subject to varying interpretations and we are often engaged in litigation regarding the application of these laws to particular circumstances. In 2010, it was determined that we overpaid a Brazilian revenue based tax during the period 2004-2008. Our results include a pre-tax recovery of \$32 million recorded in cost of sales (\$21 million after-tax) related to tax credits on imported products arising from an overpayment. This recovery has been excluded from segment results as it was not considered by management in its evaluation of operating results for the year.

In June 2008, four of our sites in Southern Indiana, including our Technical Center, experienced extensive flood damage. We have submitted a claim for \$220 million to our insurance carriers, which includes a claim for business interruption. As of December 31, 2010, we have received \$92 million in recoveries from the insurance carriers. Our insurance carriers have disputed certain aspects of our claim and the parties have filed suit against each other. Although we believe that we are insured against the full amount of our claim, there is no assurance that we will be successful recovering the amounts we believe are due under the policies.

Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)**

**U.S. Distributor Commitments**

Our distribution agreements with independent and partially-owned distributors generally have a three-year term and are restricted to specified territories. Our distributors develop and maintain a network of dealers with which we have no direct relationship. The distributors are permitted to sell other, noncompetitive products only with our consent. We license all of our distributors to use our name and logo in connection with the sale and service of our products, with no right to assign or sublicense the trademarks, except to authorized dealers, without our consent. Products are sold to the distributors at standard domestic or international distributor net prices, as applicable. Net prices are wholesale prices we establish to permit our distributors an adequate margin on their sales. Subject to local laws, we can generally refuse to renew these agreements upon expiration or terminate them upon written notice for inadequate sales, change in principal ownership and certain other reasons. Distributors also have the right to terminate the agreements upon 60-day notice without cause, or 30-day notice for cause. Upon termination or failure to renew, we are required to purchase the distributor's current inventory, signage and special tools, and may, at our option purchase other assets of the distributor, but are under no obligation to do so.

**Residual Value Guarantees**

We have various residual value guarantees on equipment leased under operating leases. The total amount of these residual value guarantees at December 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$2 million and \$8 million, respectively.

**Other Guarantees and Commitments**

In addition to the guarantees discussed above, from time to time we enter into other guarantee arrangements, including guarantees of non-U.S. distributor financing and other miscellaneous guarantees of third-party obligations. As of December 31, 2010, the maximum potential loss related to these other guarantees is \$76 million (\$47 million of which relates to the Beijing Foton guarantee discussed below and \$28 million relates to the Cummins Olayan Energy Limited guarantee discussed below).

We have arrangements with certain suppliers that require us to purchase minimum volumes or be subject to monetary penalties. The penalty amounts are less than our purchase commitments and essentially allow the supplier to recover their tooling costs in most instances. As of December 31, 2010, if we were to stop purchasing from each of these suppliers, the amount of the penalty would be approximately \$59 million, of which \$53 million relates to a contract with an engine parts supplier that extends to 2013. This arrangement enables us to secure critical components. We do not currently anticipate paying any penalties under these contracts.

In July 2008, Beijing Foton Cummins Engine Company, a 50 percent owned entity accounted for under the equity method, entered into a line of credit agreement with a borrowing capacity of up to \$181 million (at current exchange rates). The line will be used primarily to fund equipment purchases for a new manufacturing plant. As a part of this transaction, we guaranteed 50 percent of any outstanding borrowings up to a maximum guarantee of \$91 million (at current exchange rates). As of December 31, 2010, outstanding borrowings under this agreement were \$93 million and our guarantee was \$47 million (at current exchange rates). We recorded a liability for the fair value of this guarantee.

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)**

The amount of the liability was less than \$1 million. The offset to this liability was an increase in our investment in the joint venture.

In February 2010, Cummins Olayan Energy Limited, a 49 percent owned entity accounted for under the equity method, executed a four-year \$101 million (at current exchange rates) debt financing arrangement to acquire certain rental equipment assets. As a part of this transaction, we guaranteed 49 percent of the total outstanding loan amount or \$50 million (at current exchange rates). As of December 31, 2010, outstanding borrowings under this agreement were \$56 million and our guarantee was \$28 million (at current exchange rates). We recorded a liability for the fair value of this guarantee. The amount of the liability was less than \$1 million. The offset to this liability was an increase in our investment in the joint venture.

We have guarantees with certain customers that require us to satisfactorily honor contractual or regulatory obligations, or compensate for monetary losses related to nonperformance. These performance bonds and other performance-related guarantees were \$78 million and \$75 million as of December 31, 2010 and 2009, respectively.

**Indemnifications**

Periodically, we enter into various contractual arrangements where we agree to indemnify a third-party against certain types of losses. Common types of indemnifications include:

product liability and license, patent or trademark indemnifications,

asset sale agreements where we agree to indemnify the purchaser against future environmental exposures related to the asset sold and

any contractual agreement where we agree to indemnify the counter-party for losses suffered as a result of a misrepresentation in the contract.

We regularly evaluate the probability of having to incur costs associated with these indemnifications and accrue for expected losses that are probable. Because the indemnifications are not related to specified known liabilities and due to their uncertain nature, we are unable to estimate the maximum amount of the potential loss associated with these indemnifications.

**Joint Venture Commitments**

As of December 31, 2010, we have committed to invest an additional \$96 million into existing joint ventures with \$73 million to be funded in 2011.

**Leases**

We lease certain manufacturing equipment, facilities, warehouses, office space and equipment, aircraft and automobiles for varying periods under lease agreements. Most of the leases are non-cancelable operating leases with fixed rental payments, expire over the next ten years and contain renewal provisions. Rent expense under these leases approximated:

| In millions  | 2010   | 2009   | 2008   |
|--------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Rent expense | \$ 146 | \$ 130 | \$ 129 |





Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)**

The following is a summary of the leased property under capital leases by major classes:

| In millions                    | Asset balances<br>at December 31, |              |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
|                                | 2010                              | 2009         |
| Building                       | \$ 68                             | \$ 48        |
| Equipment                      | 106                               | 105          |
| Other                          | 7                                 | 7            |
| Less: Accumulated amortization | (74)                              | (78)         |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>\$ 107</b>                     | <b>\$ 82</b> |

Following is a summary of the future minimum lease payments due under capital and operating leases, including leases in our rental business discussed below, with terms of more than one year at December 31, 2010, together with the net present value of the minimum payments due under capital leases:

| In millions  | Capital Leases | Operating Leases |
|--|----------------|------------------|
| 2011   | \$ 31          | \$ 90            |
| 2012   | 43             | 74               |
| 2013   | 24             | 54               |
| 2014   | 20             | 41               |
| 2015   | 9              | 33               |
| After 2015   | 28             | 121              |
| <b>Total minimum lease payments</b>                | <b>\$ 155</b>  | <b>\$ 413</b>    |
| Interest   | (35)           |                  |
| <b>Present value of net minimum lease payments</b> | <b>\$ 120</b>  |                  |

In addition, we have subleased certain of the facilities under operating lease to third parties. The future minimum lease payments due from lessees under those arrangements are \$1 million per year for the years 2011 through 2015.

**Sale and Leaseback Transaction Amendment and Extension**

During 2001, we entered into a sale-leaseback transaction with a financial institution with regard to certain heavy-duty engine manufacturing equipment. The lease was classified as an operating lease with a lease term of 11.5 years, expiring June 28, 2013. The financial institution created a grantor trust to act as the lessor in the arrangement. The financial institution owns all of the equity in the trust. The grantor trust has no assets other than the equipment and its rights to the lease agreement with us. The terms of the agreement contained a guarantee of the residual value of the equipment and in December 2003, the grantor trust which acts as the lessor in the sale and leaseback transaction described above was consolidated as a result of the adoption of new accounting standards for variable interest entities, due primarily to the existence of the residual value guarantee.

In February 2009, we amended the lease agreement to extend the lease for an additional two years to June 2015 and we removed the residual value guarantee. As a result of removing the residual value

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)

guarantee, we were no longer required to consolidate the grantor trust and we deconsolidated the trust in the first quarter of 2009. With the deconsolidation, we are now required to account for the leasing arrangement with the trust which qualifies as a capital lease. The deconsolidation of the trust had minimal impact on our *Consolidated Financial Statements* as the present value of the minimum lease payments (including the extension) approximated the amount that was reported as noncontrolling interest as of the date of the amendment. The reduction in noncontrolling interests and increase in our capital lease liabilities was \$35 million.

The future lease payments required under the amended lease are as follows:

| In millions<br>Due date | Payment<br>amount |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 2011                    | \$                |
| 2012                    | 12                |
| 2013                    | 10                |
| 2014                    | 14                |
| 2015                    | 4                 |

The lease agreement includes certain default provisions requiring us to make timely rent payments, maintain, service, repair and insure the equipment and maintain minimum debt ratings for our long-term senior unsecured debt obligations.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 14. CUMMINS INC. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

**Preferred and Preference Stock**

We are authorized to issue one million shares each of zero par value preferred and preference stock with preferred shares being senior to preference shares. We can determine the number of shares of each series, and the rights, preferences and limitations of each series. At December 31, 2010, there was no preferred or preference stock outstanding.

**Common Stock**

Changes in shares of common stock, treasury stock and common stock held in trust for employee benefit plans are as follows:

| In millions                      | Common<br>Stock | Treasury<br>Stock | Common Stock<br>Held in Trust |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Balance at December 31, 2007     | 220.4           | 18.2              | 6.5                           |
| Shares acquired                  |                 | 2.3               |                               |
| Shares issued                    | 1.6             | (0.1)             |                               |
| Employee benefits trust activity |                 |                   | (1.4)                         |
| Other shareholder transactions   | (0.3)           |                   |                               |
| Balance at December 31, 2008     | 221.7           | 20.4              | 5.1                           |
| Shares acquired                  |                 | 0.4               |                               |
| Shares issued                    | 0.9             | (0.1)             |                               |
| Employee benefits trust activity |                 |                   | (2.1)                         |
| Other shareholder transactions   | (0.6)           |                   |                               |
| Balance at December 31, 2009     | 222.0           | 20.7              | 3.0                           |
| Shares acquired                  |                 | 3.5               |                               |
| Shares issued                    | 0.2             | (0.2)             |                               |
| Employee benefits trust activity |                 |                   | (0.9)                         |
| Other shareholder transactions   | (0.4)           |                   |                               |
| Balance at December 31, 2010     | 221.8           | 24.0              | 2.1                           |

**Treasury Stock**

Shares of common stock repurchased by us are recorded at cost as treasury stock and result in a reduction of shareholders' equity in our *Consolidated Balance Sheets*. Treasury shares may be reissued as part of our stock-based compensation programs. When shares are reissued, we use the weighted-average cost method for determining cost. The gains between the cost of the shares and the issuance price are added to additional paid-in-capital. The losses are deducted from additional paid-in capital to the extent of the gains. Thereafter, the losses are deducted from retained earnings. Treasury stock activity for the three-year period ended December 31, 2010, consisting of shares issued and purchased is presented in our *Consolidated Statements of Changes in Equity*.

In December 2007, the Board of Directors authorized the acquisition of up to \$500 million of Cummins common stock. We began making purchases under the plan in March 2008 and purchased \$128 million of stock during 2008 at an average cost of \$55.49 per share.

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 14. CUMMINS INC. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)**

In February 2009, we temporarily suspended our stock repurchase program to conserve cash. In the fourth quarter of 2009, we lifted the suspension and purchased \$20 million of common stock at an average cost of \$46.52 per common share.

In 2010, we purchased \$241 million of common stock through the following quarterly purchases:

| <b>In millions (except per share amounts)<br/>For each quarter ended</b> | <b>Shares<br/>Purchased</b> | <b>Average Cost<br/>Per Share</b> |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| March 28   | 0.7                         | \$ 60.36                          |
| June 27  | 1.8                         | 67.39                             |
| September 26   | 1.0                         | 75.77                             |
| December 31  |                             |                                   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>3.5</b>                  | <b>\$ 68.57</b>                   |

In February 2011, the Board of Directors approved a new share repurchase program and authorized the acquisition of up to \$1 billion of Cummins common stock upon the completion of the \$500 million program which had \$111 million of remaining capacity at December 31, 2010.

**Quarterly Dividends**

In July 2010, our Board of Directors approved a 50 percent increase in the quarterly dividends on our common stock from \$0.175 per common share to \$0.2625 per common share. In July 2008, our Board of Directors approved a 40 percent increase in the quarterly dividends on our common stock from \$0.125 per common share to \$0.175 per common share. Cash dividends per share paid to common shareholders for the last three years were as follows:

|                | <b>Quarterly Dividends</b> |             |             |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | <b>2010</b>                | <b>2009</b> | <b>2008</b> |
| First quarter  | \$ 0.175                   | \$ 0.175    | \$ 0.125    |
| Second quarter | 0.175                      | 0.175       | 0.125       |
| Third quarter  | 0.2625                     | 0.175       | 0.175       |
| Fourth quarter | 0.2625                     | 0.175       | 0.175       |

Total dividends paid to common shareholders in 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$172 million, \$141 million and \$122 million, respectively. Declaration and payment of dividends in the future depends upon income and liquidity position, among other factors, and is subject to declaration by our Board of Directors, who meet quarterly to consider the dividend payment. We expect to fund dividend payments with cash from operations.

**Employee Benefits Trust**

In 1997, we established the Employee Benefits Trust (EBT) funded with common stock for use in meeting our future obligations under employee benefit and compensation plans. The primary sources of cash for the EBT are dividends received on unallocated shares of our common stock held by the EBT. The EBT may be used to fund matching contributions to employee accounts in the 401(k) Retirement Savings Plan (RSP) made in proportion to employee contributions under the terms of the RSP. In

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 14. CUMMINS INC. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

In addition, we may direct the trustee to sell shares of the EBT on the open market to fund other non-qualified employee benefit plans. Matching contributions charged to income for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$21 million, \$13 million and \$3 million, respectively. EBT shares sold on the open market and proceeds from those sales for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 were as follows:

| In millions                    | 2010  | 2009  |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| EBT shares sold on open market | 0.7   | 1.5   |
| Proceeds from sale             | \$ 58 | \$ 72 |

**Employee Stock Ownership Plan**

We have an ESOP Trust that was established in 1989 for certain domestic salaried and non-bargained employees participating in our RSP. The ESOP had a note payable to us which was funded through future employer contributions to the ESOP Trust. In 2010, the debt was repaid and the ESOP became an unleveraged plan.

Our annual cash contributions during plan year 2010, 2009 and 2008 along with dividends received on unallocated shares of our common stock held by the ESOP Trust and cash contributions from the EBT were equal to the required principal and interest payments due under the ESOP notes. Dividends received on allocated ESOP shares were used to purchase shares of our common stock from the EBT. Those shares were allocated to the participant accounts. Compensation expense was recorded as shares were allocated to plan participants each year and reduced by the common stock dividends received by the ESOP Trust. Unearned compensation was included in Cummins Inc. shareholders' equity and represented compensation expense which was recorded as the remaining shares were allocated to participants. All shares issued to the ESOP Trust were considered outstanding for purposes of computing earnings per share. Dividends on unallocated ESOP shares were used to service a portion of the principal and interest due on the ESOP notes.

| In millions   | 2010 | 2009  | 2008 |
|---|------|-------|------|
| Dividends on unallocated ESOP shares  | \$ 2 | \$ 10 | \$ 9 |
| Annual cash contributions, dividends received on unallocated shares and cash contributions from EBT | 1    | 4     | 3    |

|                                   | ESOP Trust Shares<br>December 31, 2010 |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Allocated shares to participants  | 2,484,326                              |
| Unreleased and unallocated shares |  |
| Shares committed to be allocated  |  |
| Total ESOP Trust shares           | 2,484,326                              |

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 15. OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

Following are the items included in other comprehensive income (loss) and the related tax effects:

| In millions   | Before<br>Tax<br>Amount | Tax<br>(Provision)<br>Benefit | After<br>Tax<br>Amount |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Year ended December 31, 2010                                      |                         |                               |                        |
| Change in pensions and other postretirement defined benefit plans | \$ 207                  | \$ (65)                       | \$ 142                 |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments                          | 52                      | (25)                          | 27                     |
| Unrealized gain on marketable securities:                         |                         |                               |                        |
| Holding gain  | 2                       |                               | 2                      |
| Reclassification of realized gain to net income                   |                         |                               |                        |
| Net unrealized gain   | 2                       |                               | 2                      |
| Unrealized gain on derivatives:                                   |                         |                               |                        |
| Holding gain  | 8                       | (3)                           | 5                      |
| Reclassification of realized gain to net income                   | (2)                     | 1                             | (1)                    |
| Net unrealized gain   | 6                       | (2)                           | 4                      |
| Other comprehensive income attributable to Cummins Inc.           |                         |                               |                        |
| Noncontrolling interests  | 267                     | (92)                          | 175                    |
| Total other comprehensive income                                  | \$ 279                  | \$ (92)                       | \$ 187                 |
| Year ended December 31, 2009                                      |                         |                               |                        |
| Change in pensions and other postretirement defined benefit plans | \$ 14                   | \$ (4)                        | \$ 10                  |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments                          | 95                      | (9)                           | 86                     |
| Unrealized (loss) gain on marketable securities:                  |                         |                               |                        |
| Holding gain  | 2                       | (1)                           | 1                      |
| Reclassification of realized gain to net income                   | (2)                     | 1                             | (1)                    |
| Net unrealized (loss) gain  |                         |                               |                        |
| Unrealized gain on derivatives:                                   |                         |                               |                        |
| Holding gain  | 81                      | (25)                          | 56                     |
| Reclassification of realized loss to net income                   | 25                      | (6)                           | 19                     |
| Net unrealized gain   | 106                     | (31)                          | 75                     |
| Other comprehensive income attributable to Cummins Inc.           |                         |                               |                        |
|   | 215                     | (44)                          | 171                    |

Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

|   |            |         |          |
|---|------------|---------|----------|
| Noncontrolling interests  | 14         |         | 14       |
| Total other comprehensive income                                  | \$ 229     | \$ (44) | \$ 185   |
| Year ended December 31, 2008                                      |            |         |          |
| Change in pensions and other postretirement defined benefit plans | \$ (643)   | \$ 225  | \$ (418) |
| Foreign currency translation adjustments                          | (312)      | 23      | (289)    |
| Unrealized loss on marketable securities:                         |            |         |          |
| Holding gain  | 1          |         | 1        |
| Reclassification of realized gain to net income                   | (2)        |         | (2)      |
| Net unrealized loss   | (1)        |         | (1)      |
| Unrealized loss on derivatives:                                   |            |         |          |
| Holding loss  | (92)       | 25      | (67)     |
| Reclassification of realized gain to net income                   | (5)        | 2       | (3)      |
| Net unrealized loss   | (97)       | 27      | (70)     |
| Other comprehensive loss attributable to Cummins Inc.             |            |         |          |
|   | (1,053)    | 275     | (778)    |
| Noncontrolling interests  | (37)       | 1       | (36)     |
| Total other comprehensive loss                                    | \$ (1,090) | \$ 276  | \$ (814) |



Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 16. STOCK INCENTIVE AND STOCK OPTION PLANS**

In September 2003, our shareholders approved the 2003 Stock Incentive Plan (The Plan), which replaced and succeeded the 1993 Stock Incentive Plan. The Plan, as amended February 2009, allows for the granting of up to 13.5 million stock-based awards to executives and employees, of which one-half must be in the form of stock options. Awards available for grant under the plan include, but are not limited to, stock options, stock appreciation rights, performance shares, restricted stock and other stock awards.

Stock options are generally granted with a strike price equal to the fair market value of the stock on the date of grant, a life of 10 years and a two-year vesting period. Compensation expense is recorded on a straight-line basis over the vesting period beginning on the grant date. The compensation expense is based on the fair value of each option grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model. Options granted to employees eligible for retirement under our retirement plan are fully expensed as of the grant date.

Stock options are also awarded through the Key Employee Stock Investment Plan (KESIP) which allows certain employees, other than officers, to purchase shares of common stock on an installment basis up to an established credit limit. Fifty stock options are granted for every even block of 100 KESIP shares purchased by the employee. The options granted through the KESIP program are considered awards under The Plan and are vested immediately. Compensation expense for stock options granted through the KESIP program is recorded based on the fair value of each option grant using the Black-Scholes option pricing model.

Performance shares are granted as target awards and are earned based on our return on equity (ROE) performance. A payout factor has been established ranging from zero to 200 percent of the target award based on the actual ROE performance during the two-year period. Any shares earned are then restricted for one additional year. Employees leaving the company prior to the end of the restriction period forfeit their shares. Compensation expense is recorded ratably over the period beginning on the grant date until the shares become unrestricted and is based on the amount of the award that is expected to be earned under the plan formula, adjusted each reporting period based on current information.

Restricted common stock is awarded from time to time at no cost to certain employees. Participants are entitled to cash dividends and voting rights. Restrictions limit the sale or transfer of the shares during a defined period. Generally, one-third of the shares are released after two years and one-third of the shares issued are released each year thereafter on the anniversary of the grant date, provided the participant remains an employee. Compensation expense is determined at the grant date and is recognized over the four-year restriction period on a straight-line basis.

Compensation expense (net of estimated forfeitures) related to our share-based plans for the year ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was approximately \$20 million, \$20 million and \$28 million, respectively. The excess tax benefit/(deficiency) associated with our share-based plans for the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, was \$10 million, \$(1) million and \$13 million, respectively. The total unrecognized compensation expense (net of estimated forfeitures) related to nonvested awards was approximately \$26 million at December 31, 2010, and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of less than two years.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 16. STOCK INCENTIVE AND STOCK OPTION PLANS (Continued)

The table below summarizes the activity in our stock option plans:

|   | Options          | Weighted-average<br>Exercise Price | Weighted-average<br>Remaining<br>Contractual<br>Life<br>(in years) | Aggregate<br>Intrinsic<br>Value |
|---|------------------|------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| Balance,<br>December 31,<br>2007              | 532,750          | \$ 12.10                           |  |                                 |
| Granted                                       | 105,350          | 27.34                              |  |                                 |
| Exercised                                     | (188,120)        | 11.21                              |  |                                 |
| Forfeited                                     | (5,400)          | 9.93                               |  |                                 |
| Expired                                       | (4,500)          | 13.92                              |  |                                 |
| Balance,<br>December 31,<br>2008              | 440,080          | \$ 16.14                           |  |                                 |
| Granted                                       | 598,510          | 25.31                              |  |                                 |
| Exercised                                     | (117,830)        | 14.66                              |  |                                 |
| Forfeited                                     | (3,530)          | 25.05                              |  |                                 |
| Expired                                       | (20,400)         | 10.63                              |  |                                 |
| Balance,<br>December 31,<br>2009              | 896,830          | \$ 22.55                           |  |                                 |
| Granted                                       | <b>387,250</b>   | <b>62.74</b>                       |  |                                 |
| Exercised                                     | <b>(195,530)</b> | <b>17.36</b>                       |  |                                 |
| Forfeited                                     | <b>(8,555)</b>   | <b>41.54</b>                       |  |                                 |
| Expired                                       | <b>(6,400)</b>   | <b>9.33</b>                        |  |                                 |
| Balance,<br>December 31,<br>2010              | <b>1,073,595</b> | <b>\$ 37.92</b>                    | <b>8.02</b>  | <b>\$ 77,902,023</b>            |
| Exercisable,<br>December 31,<br>2008          | 440,080          | \$ 16.14                           | 4.50   | \$ 5,529,723                    |
| Exercisable,<br>December 31,<br>2009          | 376,450          | \$ 18.50                           | 4.82   | \$ 10,709,436                   |
| <b>Exercisable,<br/>December 31,<br/>2010</b> | <b>222,110</b>   | <b>\$ 26.36</b>                    | <b>5.40</b>  | <b>\$ 18,683,972</b>            |

The weighted-average grant date fair value of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, was \$27.45, \$10.57 and \$12.38, respectively. The total intrinsic value of options exercised during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008, was approximately \$13 million, \$3 million and \$9 million, respectively.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 16. STOCK INCENTIVE AND STOCK OPTION PLANS (Continued)

The weighted-average grant date fair value of performance and restricted shares is as follows:

|                                      | Performance Shares |                                | Restricted Shares |                                |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                      | Shares             | Weighted-average<br>Fair Value | Shares            | Weighted-average<br>Fair Value |
| Nonvested at<br>December 31,<br>2007 | 2,074,636          | \$ 26.34                       | 208,800           | \$ 27.16                       |
| Granted                              | 1,038,842          | 34.95                          |                   |                                |
| Vested                               | (842,300)          | 19.08                          | (70,670)          | 26.49                          |
| Forfeited                            | (64,692)           | 32.56                          |                   |                                |
| Nonvested at<br>December 31,<br>2008 | 2,206,486          | \$ 32.98                       | 138,130           | \$ 27.51                       |
| Granted                              | 440,168            | 31.67                          |                   |                                |
| Vested                               | (1,382,720)        | 25.34                          | (68,264)          | 27.33                          |
| Forfeited                            | (50,548)           | 47.40                          |                   |                                |
| Nonvested at<br>December 31,<br>2009 | 1,213,386          | \$ 40.63                       | 69,866            | \$ 27.68                       |
| Granted                              | <b>186,947</b>     | <b>60.92</b>                   | <b>68,290</b>     | <b>52.16</b>                   |
| Vested                               | <b>(704,931)</b>   | <b>38.62</b>                   | <b>(68,266)</b>   | <b>27.33</b>                   |
| Cancelled                            | <b>(200,324)</b>   | <b>56.53</b>                   |                   |                                |
| Forfeited                            | <b>(13,307)</b>    | <b>30.98</b>                   |                   |                                |
| Nonvested at<br>December 31,<br>2010 | <b>481,771</b>     | <b>\$ 45.10</b>                | <b>69,890</b>     | <b>\$ 51.94</b>                |

The total fair value of performance shares vested during the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008 was \$27 million, \$35 million and \$16 million, respectively. The total fair value of restricted shares vested was \$2 million for each of the years ended December 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008.

The fair value of each option grant was estimated on the grant date using the Black-Scholes option pricing model with the following assumptions:

|                         | Years ended December 31, |        |       |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|
|                         | 2010                     | 2009   | 2008  |
| Expected life (years)   | 5                        | 5      | 7     |
| Risk-free interest rate | 2.26%                    | 2.55%  | 3.2%  |
| Expected volatility     | 54.23%                   | 50.55% | 49.6% |
| Dividend yield          | 1.4%                     | 1.5%   | 1.3%  |

*Expected life* The expected life of employee stock options represents the weighted-average period the stock options are expected to remain outstanding based upon our historical data.

*Risk-free interest rate* The risk-free interest rate assumption is based upon the observed U.S. treasury security rate appropriate for the expected life of our employee stock options.

## Edgar Filing: CUMMINS INC - Form 10-K

*Expected volatility* The expected volatility assumption is based upon the weighted-average historical daily price changes of our common stock over the most recent period equal to the expected option life of the grant, adjusted for activity which is not expected to occur in the future.

*Dividend yield* The dividend yield assumption is based on our history and expectation of dividend payouts.

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 17. NONCONTROLLING INTERESTS

Noncontrolling interests in the equity of consolidated subsidiaries are as follows:

| In millions                              | December 31, |        |
|--|--------------|--------|
|  | 2010         | 2009   |
| Cummins India Ltd.                       | \$ 247       | \$ 185 |
| Wuxi Cummins Turbo Technologies Co. Ltd. | 60           | 36     |
| Other                                    | 19           | 26     |
| Total                                    | \$ 326       | \$ 247 |

## NOTE 18. EARNINGS PER SHARE

We calculate basic earnings per share (EPS) of common stock by dividing net income attributable to Cummins Inc. by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding for the period. The calculation of diluted EPS assumes the issuance of common stock for all potentially dilutive share equivalents outstanding. We exclude shares of common stock held in the EBT (see Note 14, "CUMMINS INC. SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY") from the calculation of the weighted-average common shares outstanding until those shares are distributed from the EBT to the RSP. Following are the computations for basic and diluted earnings per share:

| Dollars in millions, except per share amounts           | Years ended December 31, |             |             |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|
|   | 2010                     | 2009        | 2008        |
| Net income attributable to Cummins Inc.                 | \$ 1,040                 | \$ 428      | \$ 755      |
| Weighted-average common shares outstanding:             |                          |             |             |
| Basic   | 196,699,155              | 197,445,998 | 194,958,370 |
| Dilutive effect of stock compensation awards            | 449,252                  | 249,126     | 1,572,178   |
| Diluted   | 197,148,407              | 197,695,124 | 196,530,548 |
| Earnings per common share attributable to Cummins Inc.: |                          |             |             |
| Basic   | \$ 5.29                  | \$ 2.17     | \$ 3.87     |
| Diluted   | 5.28                     | 2.16        | 3.84        |

The weighted-average diluted common shares outstanding for 2010, 2009 and 2008 excludes the effect of approximately 7,795, 53,750 and 16,020 weighted-average shares, respectively, of common stock options, since such options had an exercise price in excess of the monthly average market value of our common stock during that year.

## NOTE 19. DERIVATIVES

We are exposed to financial risk resulting from volatility in foreign exchange rates, commodity prices and interest rates. This risk is closely monitored and managed through the use of financial derivative instruments including foreign currency forward contracts, commodity swap contracts and interest rate swaps. As stated in our policies and procedures, financial derivatives are used expressly for hedging purposes, and under no circumstances are they used for speculative purposes. When material,

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 19. DERIVATIVES (Continued)**

we adjust the value of our derivative contracts for counter-party or our credit risk. The results and status of our hedging transactions are reported to senior management on a monthly and quarterly basis.

**Foreign Exchange Rates**

As a result of our international business presence, we are exposed to foreign currency exchange risks. We transact business in foreign currencies and, as a result, our income experiences some volatility related to movements in foreign currency exchange rates. To help manage our exposure to exchange rate volatility, we use foreign exchange forward contracts on a regular basis to hedge forecasted intercompany and third-party sales and purchases denominated in non-functional currencies. Our internal policy allows for managing anticipated foreign currency cash flows for up to one year. These foreign currency forward contracts are designated and qualify as foreign currency cash flow hedges under GAAP. The effective portion of the unrealized gain or loss on the forward contract is deferred and reported as a component of "Accumulated other comprehensive loss" (AOCL). When the hedged forecasted transaction (sale or purchase) occurs, the unrealized gain or loss is reclassified into income in the same line item associated with the hedged transaction in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects income. The ineffective portion of the hedge, unrealized gain or loss, if any, is recognized in current income during the period of change. As of December 31, 2010, the amount we expect to reclassify from AOCL to income over the next year is a net unrealized loss of \$1 million. For the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009, there were no circumstances that would have resulted in the discontinuance of a foreign currency cash flow hedge.

To minimize the income volatility resulting from the remeasurement of net monetary assets and payables denominated in a currency other than the functional currency, we enter into foreign currency forward contracts, which are considered economic hedges. The objective is to offset the gain or loss from remeasurement with the gain or loss from the fair market valuation of the forward contract. These derivative instruments are not designated as hedges under GAAP.

The table below summarizes our outstanding foreign currency forward contracts. Only the U.S. dollar forward contracts are designated and qualify for hedge accounting as of each period presented below. The currencies in this table represent 97 percent and 96 percent of the notional amounts of contracts outstanding as of December 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009.

| Currency denomination        | Notional amount in millions |                      |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
|                              | December 31,<br>2010        | December 31,<br>2009 |
| United States Dollar (USD)   | 142                         | 107                  |
| British Pound Sterling (GBP) | 87                          | 70                   |
| Euro (EUR)                   | 46                          | 12                   |
| Singapore Dollar (SGD)       | 17                          | 15                   |
| Indian Rupee (INR)           | 1,275                       | 616                  |
| Japanese Yen (JPY)           | 3,722                       | 1,335                |
| Romanian Leu (RON)           |                             | 44                   |
| Canadian Dollar (CAD)        | 39                          |                      |
| South Korea Won (KRW)        | 28,028                      | 2,115                |
| Chinese Renminbi (CNY)       | 60                          | 39                   |
|                              |                             | 133                  |

Table of Contents**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)****NOTE 19. DERIVATIVES (Continued)****Commodity Price Risk**

We are exposed to fluctuations in commodity prices due to contractual agreements with component suppliers. In order to protect ourselves against future price volatility and, consequently, fluctuations in gross margins, we periodically enter into commodity swap contracts with designated banks to fix the cost of certain raw material purchases with the objective of minimizing changes in inventory cost due to market price fluctuations. The swap contracts are derivative contracts that are designated as cash flow hedges under GAAP. The effective portion of the unrealized gain or loss is deferred and reported as a component of AOCL. When the hedged forecasted transaction (purchase) occurs, the unrealized gain or loss is reclassified into income in the same line item associated with the hedged transaction in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects income. The ineffective portion of the hedge, if any, is recognized in current income in the period in which the ineffectiveness occurs. As of December 31, 2010, we expect to reclassify an unrealized net gain of \$15 million from AOCL to income over the next year. For the year ended December 31, 2010, there were no material circumstances that would have resulted in the discontinuance of a cash flow hedge. For the year ended December 31, 2009, we discontinued hedge accounting on certain contracts where the forecasted transactions were no longer probable. The amount reclassified to income as a result of this action was a loss of \$4 million. Our internal policy allows for managing these cash flow hedges for up to three years.

The following table summarizes our outstanding commodity swap contracts that were entered into to hedge the cost of certain raw material purchases:

| Dollars in millions<br>Commodity | December 31, 2010  |                      | December 31, 2009  |                       |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|                                  | Notional<br>Amount | Quantity             | Notional<br>Amount | Quantity              |
| Copper                           | \$ 55              | 7,560 metric tons(1) | \$ 77              | 11,372 metric tons(1) |
| Platinum                         | 11                 | 9,157 troy ounces(2) | 14                 | 15,986 troy ounces(2) |
| Palladium                        | 1                  | 1,763 troy ounces(2) | 1                  | 3,161 troy ounces(2)  |

(1) A metric ton is a measurement of mass equal to 1,000 kilograms.

(2) A troy ounce is a measurement of mass equal to approximately 31 grams.

**Interest Rate Risk**

We are exposed to market risk from fluctuations in interest rates. We manage our exposure to interest rate fluctuations through the use of interest rate swaps. The objective of the swaps is to more effectively balance our borrowing costs and interest rate risk.

In November 2005, we entered into an interest rate swap to effectively convert our \$250 million debt issue, due in 2028, from a fixed rate of 7.125% to a floating rate based on a LIBOR spread. The terms of the swap mirror those of the debt, with interest paid semi-annually. This swap qualifies as a fair value hedge under GAAP. The gain or loss on this derivative instrument as well as the offsetting gain or loss on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in current income as

Table of Contents

## CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

## NOTE 19. DERIVATIVES (Continued)

"Interest expense." The following table summarizes these gains and losses for the years presented below:

| In millions<br>Income Statement Classification | For the years ended December 31, |                           |                      |                           |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
|  | 2010                             |                           | 2009                 |                           |
|  | Gain/(Loss) on Swaps             | Gain/(Loss) on Borrowings | Gain/(Loss) on Swaps | Gain/(Loss) on Borrowings |
| Interest expense                               | \$ 16                            | \$ (16)                   | \$ (54)              | \$ 54                     |

**Cash Flow Hedging**

The following table summarizes the effect on our *Consolidated Statements of Income* for derivative instruments classified as cash flow hedges for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009 presented below. The table does not include amounts related to ineffectiveness as it was not material for the periods presented.

| In millions<br>Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationships | Location of Gain/(Loss) Reclassified into Income (Effective Portion) | For the years ended December 31,   |              |  |                |
|---|--|--|--------------|--|----------------|
|   |  | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in AOCL on Derivative (Effective Portion) |              | Amount of Gain/(Loss) Reclassified from AOCL into Income (Effective Portion) |                |
|   |  | 2010   | 2009         | 2010   | 2009           |
| Foreign currency forward contracts                            | Net sales  | \$ (5)   | \$ 7         | \$ (6)   | \$ (1)         |
| Commodity swap contracts                                      | Cost of sales  | 13   | 74           | 8  | (24)           |
| <b>Total</b>  |  | <b>\$ 8</b>  | <b>\$ 81</b> | <b>\$ 2</b>  | <b>\$ (25)</b> |

**Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments**

The following table summarizes the effect on our *Consolidated Statements of Income* for derivative instruments that are not classified as hedges for the years ended December 31, 2010 and 2009.

| In millions<br>Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments | Location of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivatives | For the years ended December 31, Amount of Gain/(Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivatives |      |
|--|---|--|------|
|  |   | 2010   | 2009 |
| Foreign currency forward contracts                               | Cost of sales   | \$ (3)   | \$ 2 |
| Foreign currency forward contracts                               | Other income (expense), net                                 | 4  | 12   |



Table of Contents

**CUMMINS INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)**

**NOTE 19. DERIVATIVES (Continued)**

**Fair Value Amount and Location of Derivative Instruments**

&nb